
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 Office of the Chancellor

February 24, 1972

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

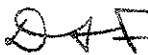
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on March 16, 1972. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
 The University of Texas at El Paso
 The University of Texas at Arlington
 The University of Texas at Dallas
 The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
 The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
 The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
 The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
 The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
 The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
 The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
 Division of Graduate Studies
 The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
 The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

- 
1. Amendment to the Air Force Basic Agreement No. F18600-72-C-0115 with The University of Texas System for the year beginning October 24, 1971 and to predecessor agreements for the prior five years adjusting overhead rates and clauses to conform to current negotiated rates.
 2. Contract between Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. Under terms of the Emergency Employment Act of 1971 (Public Law 92-54, Sec. 5), the following grants have been made to U. T. Permian Basin:
 - (1) For the period October 10, 1971 through August 31, 1972, the amount of \$4,531.
 - (2) For the period February 10, 1972 through August 31, 1972, the amount of \$19,846.13

The availability of these grant funds makes it possible for U. T. Permian Basin to provide indirectly the equivalent of six staff positions for book handling and processing in development of the Library.

PURCHASES FROM EMPLOYEES

Authorization is requested to purchase original paintings for O. Henry Hall from two University staff members, as follows:

Paintings from Michael Frary, Professor of Art, The University of Texas at Austin. The individual paintings cost from \$175 to \$250, and the aggregate purchase will not exceed \$1,200.

Paintings from Acree B. Carlisle, Architect, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, The University of Texas System Administration. The individual paintings cost \$100 and \$150, and the aggregate purchase will not exceed \$800.

The prices are considered to be reasonable and in line with sales of similar works by these artists through established art galleries. Funds for the purchases are available in the System Administration Accounts. A list of the paintings showing title and price of each will be filed in the Office of the Board of Regents.

W.C.I. PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

*Sub-Committee of R & R
regulations*

In accordance with Section 9.5, Chapter VI, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents it is recommended that The Board of Regents designate the following physicians to make physical examinations for University of Texas employees working at the following institutions:

Component Institutions and Physicians

The University of Texas at Arlington

Arlington

Kenneth P. Adams, M.D.
Frank S. Dingwerth, M.D.
A. Bryant Manning, M.D.
Don Charles Payne, M.D.
John M. Prine, M.D.
Robert I. Renouf, M.D.
Gerald G. Thompson, M.D.
Joe D. Womble, M.D.

The University of Texas at Austin

Albany

T. M. Howle, M.D.
Luther S. Key, M.D.

Alpine

John W. Pate, M.D.
Arvel R. Ponton, M.D.

Marfa

Walter H. Stover, M.D.

Rusk

W. E. Gabbert, M.D.

Taylor

R. D. Cummings, M.D.
John E. Kirschvink, M.D.
Seth Ward Lehmberg, M.D.
Marvin J. Leshikar, M. D.

Austin

U. T. Student Health Center Physicians

W.C.I. PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Continued)Component Institutions and PhysiciansThe University of Texas at Dallas

Richardson

Robert L. Browning, Jr., M.D.
 Kennard Clark, M.D.
 William R. Gee, M.D.
 Robert W. Harmon, M.D.
 Noble Leon Rumbo, M.D.

The University of Texas at El Paso

El Paso

Mamerto M. Jose, M.D.
 Francis J. Puig, M.D.
 Raymond E. Showery, M.D.

The University of Texas Medical School
at San Antonio

San Antonio

Noel Stephen Cahill, M.D.
 Huo Chen, M.D.
 Raul E. Gaona, M.D.
 Mario Hernandez, M.D.
 Alfonso J. Trevino, M.D.

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa

Alan L. Hays, M.D.

The University of Texas Southwestern
Medical School at Dallas

Dallas

Duane Neil Andrews, M.D.
 Joseph Cunningham, M.D.
 Walter E. Dickinson, M.D.
 Jerry S. Graul, M.D.
 Robert James Hays, M.D.
 Earl M. Howells, M.D.
 Ottis Wayne Isom, M.D.
 Sydney Jones, M.D.
 Hamlet Newsom, M.D.
 Steven F. Reeder, M.D.
 John William Roberts, M.D.
 Charles N. Rubey, M.D.
 Steven M. Weinberg, M.D.
 Charles David Williams, M.D.

Farmers Branch

Thomas J. Safely, III, M.D.

Irving

John C. Crighton, M.D.
 Ward Lane, M.D.
 Travis Ward Locklear, M.D.
 Lawrence J. Lynch, Jr., M.D.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Special Services - Security Division

1. Increase the annual salary rate of George E. Williamson, Associate Director of Police-Training, from \$15,500 to \$16,500 effective February 1, 1972. (RBC# D-84)
2. Appoint Ralph L. Coulter as Chief of Police at an annual salary rate of \$13,700 effective January 24, 1972. (RBC# D-87)

File 41

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

Appointments:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Annual Salary Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date of Appointment</u>
3. Miles A. DeLañey	Contract Management Specialist	\$14,500	1-17-72
4. Edward J. Reznicek	Project Coordinator	14,000	2-1-72
5. Donald S. Belt	Construction Inspector	11,700	3-1-72
6. Frank M. Louis	Construction Inspector	12,000	1-15-72
7. Sam Meraz, Jr. (RBC's # D-73, D-86, D-90, D-74, D-91)	Construction Inspector	12,500	3-1-72

Resignations:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Annual Salary Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date of Resignation</u>
8. John J. Donnelly (RBC# D-83)	Construction Inspector	\$13,000	1-31-72

Changes of Status:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Previous Status</u>	<u>New Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
9. Lester A. Braun Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-77)	Architect and Construction Coordinator \$15,500	Resident Construction Manager \$18,000	2-1-72
10. E. A. Morris Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-78)	Architect and Planning Advisor \$15,600	Chief, Contract Management Branch \$17,000	2-1-72
11. John M. Davis, Jr. Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-76)	Architect and Planning Advisor \$13,500	Project Manager \$14,000	2-1-72
12. John R. Morris Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-89)	Construction Inspector \$14,000	Project Coordinator \$14,500	3-1-72
13. Thomas N. Eubank Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-88)	Construction Inspector \$13,000	Contract Management Officer \$14,500	3-1-72

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund) (continued)

Changes of Status:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Previous Status</u>	<u>New Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
14. Robert H. Peterson	Construction Inspector	Senior Construction Inspector	
Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-80)	\$13,500	\$14,000	2-1-72
15. Terry D. Fridley	Construction Inspector	Construction Inspector	
Annual Salary Rate (RBC# D-79)	\$12,500	\$13,000	2-1-72

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division

16. Transfer \$4,500 from W.C.I. - Physical Examinations account to the W.C.I.- Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account to provide for Unemployment Compensation Insurance assessments, increased O.A.S.I. expenditure, and temporary funding of Unemployment Compensation operating costs. (RBC# D-93)

Legal Expenses and Other Services

17. Transfer \$7,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account for Legal Expenses and Other Services to pay for legal expenses in conjunction with the TSP suit. (RBC# D-75)

*File
J88*

Unemployment Compensation Insurance

18. Transfer \$6,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to establish two accounts for payment of Unemployment Compensation Insurance for employees being paid from Available University Fund accounts. (RBC# D-92)

U. T. System Development

19. Appoint John A. Fasolino as a Director of Development effective January 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. Source of funds: Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's # D-81, D-82)

The University of Texas Latcher Center at San Antonio

20. Transfer \$2,000 from the Maintenance and Operation account -- \$1,800 to Wages and \$200 to Travel, to cover overtime worked by Latcher Center personnel and travel expenses, which have exceeded original estimates. (RBC# LC-45)

The University of Texas at San Antonio

21. Resign Dave L. Gates, Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective February 17, 1972. (RBC# SAA-31)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

22. Appoint James L. Colwell as Dean of Arts and Education effective January 18, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$28,500. (RBC# PB-67)
23. Appoint Elizabeth A. Mallonee as Director of Personnel effective January 10, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$12,400. Source of Funds: transfer from Development Board-Administrative Salaries. (RBC's #PB-65, PB-66)
24. Transfer \$2,459.39 from the Learning Resources Center-Clerical Assistants to the Support Services Division-Classified Salaries and transfer \$9,000 from the Learning Resources Center-Administrative Salaries to Classified Salaries to realign budgeted funds for employment of personnel as needed for development of this school. (RBC's # PB-61, PB-85)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS1. The University of Texas Austin --

The following adjustment is necessary to record the total Federal Grant (No. 4-7-00136-0) received for project 102-14 (North Campus Classroom and Office Building).

Total Amount of Federal Grant Awarded and Received	\$982,927.00
Original Amount of Federal Grant Recorded	<u>810,000.00</u>
Additional Federal Grant to be recorded	<u>\$172,927.00</u>

In order to record the above additional Federal Grant Funds in Project 102-14 and remain within the total project appropriations authorized (\$2,210,000.00), it is necessary to reduce the appropriations from Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 by \$172,927.00 and change prior years expenditures to this source by the same amount.

Sincerely,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

CAL:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
INDEX

March 16, 1972
Meeting

	<u>Page</u>
Budget	M-37
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-13
Research	M-1
Faculty Legislation	M-20
Gifts	M-32
Graduate Faculty Membership	M-18
Job Change & Salary Request Change	M-20
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-16
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-17

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

February 18, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification P00004 to Contract F33657-70-C-0491, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, designates DD Form 254 dated March 3, 1971 as applicable to and Final Check List for the contract. The research was performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-72-G75, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$32,746 for support of research entitled, "Amorphous Semiconductors." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics.
3. Supplement No. 1 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-72-G34, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$36,534 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Computational and Applied Mathematics," continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences, and Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences.
4. Modification P-208, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DADA17-69-C-9067, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,475 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1972. The studies on prophylactic and curative treatment of malaria continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.

5. Grant DA-ENG-27021-72-G31, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, New Hampshire, provides \$15,000 for support of a project entitled, "Electromagnetic Propagation Characteristics in Arctic." The grant is effective for the period November 23, 1971 through November 22, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
6. Modification P00008, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates into the contract a modified "Allowable Cost and Payment" clause establishing the negotiated overhead rates applicable for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973.
7. Modification No. 08, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0001, by which the Navy makes applicable to this contract the final negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the period December 16, 1970 through August 31, 1973, in accordance with Clause 2 provisions set forth in the modified Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126. The research entitled, "Performance Under Stress," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Associate Professor of Psychology.
8. Modification No. 06, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0004, by which the Navy makes applicable to this contract the final negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, in accordance with Clause 2 provisions set forth in the modified Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126. The research entitled, "Study of Subsurface Resistivity Determination of the Central Texas Region by Magnetotellurics," continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification No. 05, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-67-A-0126-0006, by which the Navy redesignates numbers on previous modifications and incorporates into this contract the final negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the applicable period September 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, in accordance with provisions set forth in Clause 2 of Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, as modified. The research entitled, "Cognitive Abilities and Learning; The Development of a Theory of Individualized Instruction Computer-Based Research," was under the direction of Dr. C. V. Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology, and Director, Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction.
10. Modification No. 04, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0007, by which the Navy incorporates into the contract the negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the period applicable, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, in accordance with provisions set forth in Clause 2 of modified Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126. The research entitled, "Orbital Mechanics," continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
11. Blanket Amendment/Modification dated December 27, 1971, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates the final fixed overhead rates by modification into the following contracts for applicable periods in accordance with the negotiated overhead rates established for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, in Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, as modified:

11. [Continuation from Page M-2]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0008 Mod. 06 [46% of salaries and wages]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0009 Mod. 05 [46% of salaries and wages]

The research under the foregoing contracts continues under the direction of Dr. A. Charnes, Professor of General Business.

N00014-67-A-0126-0010 Mod. 06 [17% of salaries and wages]

Work continues under this contract in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

12. Blanket Amendment/Modification dated December 27, 1971, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates by modification to each of the following contracts for applicable periods the negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages established for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, in accordance with provisions set forth in Clause 2 of Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, as modified:

N00014-67-A-0126-0011 No. 02 [H. W. Smith]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0012 No. 02 [C. Moore/P. Richard]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0013 No. 03 [B. Tapley/ G. Giacaglia]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0014 No. 03 [R. Bene/ R. Walser]
 N00014-67-A-0126-0016 No. 01 [G. W. Stewart]

Research under these contracts continues under direction of those professors indicated.

13. Modification No. 02, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0013, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$13,000 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through April 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Applications of Orbital Mechanics to Problems of Satellite Motion," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. G. E. O. Giacaglia, Visiting Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
14. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0015, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$11,774 for support of research entitled, "Numerical Analysis and Optimization." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James W. Daniel, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.
15. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0015, by which the Navy incorporates into the contract the negotiated overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the period applicable, October 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, in accordance with the provisions set forth in Clause 2 of modified Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126. The research entitled, "Numerical Analysis and Optimization," continues under the direction of Dr. James W. Daniel, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.
16. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0016, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$18,808 for support of a program entitled, "Design of Algorithms." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1971 through November 30, 1972, and the work will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gilbert W. Stewart, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.

17. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates into the contract and its task orders the negotiated overhead rate of 17% of salaries and wages established as applicable for the period December 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, and changes Clause 3, Negotiated Overhead Rates — from Postdetermined to Predetermined.
18. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$25,000 for support of research entitled, "Parametric Reception." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1971 through November 30, 1972, and the work will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
19. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$80,000 for support of research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1971 through November 30, 1972, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Blanket Amendment/Modification by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates by modification into each of the following task order contracts for applicable periods the negotiated overhead rate of 17% of salaries and wages for the established period December 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, in Clause 2 of the modified Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166:
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| N00014-70-A-0166-0001 | Modification No. 07 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0002 | Modification No. 03 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0003 | Modification No. 02 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0004 | Modification No. 02 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0005 | Modification No. 01 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0006 | Modification No. 01 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0007 | Modification No. 01 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0008 | Modification No. 01 |
- Research under these contracts is performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
21. Contract N00612-72-C-0220, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Supply Center, Charleston, South Carolina, provides \$7,000 for technical support services for AN/FQM-10(V) Test Equipment. The contract period is October 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972, and the services will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification P00001, Change Order to Contract N00612-72-C-0220, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Supply Center, Charleston, South Carolina, deletes certain Contract Data Requirements and substitutes therefor a Quarterly Progress Report. The technical support services for AN/FQM-10(V) Test Equipment continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-71-C-0227, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the per diem travel rate from \$17 per day, or \$4.25 per quarter day, to \$25 per day, or \$6.25 per quarter day. The research and development on acoustic mine mechanisms continues in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

24. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-71-C-0227, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period for performance of the contract through April 30, 1972, without increasing the estimated cost. The research and development on acoustic mine mechanisms continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62399-71-C-0014, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California, extends the period of the contract through May 15, 1972, without changing the contract price. The research entitled, "Dynamic Behavior and Resistance of Prestressed Split Beams," continues under the direction of Dr. Ned H. Burns, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
26. Modification P00008, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C. provides additional funds of \$78,064 and thereby increases the estimated cost from \$990,911 to a new total of \$1,068,975. The period of the contract is extended through June 30, 1972, and the work performance continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
27. Modification P00003 to Contract N00024-71-C-1213, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period for performance through June 30, 1972, without increasing the total estimated cost of the contract. The transducer analysis and evaluation continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Contract N00024-72-C-1008 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$764,000 for support of research entitled, "Computer Aided Classification." The contract is effective for the period January 7, 1972 through January 6, 1973, and the work will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Amendment No. 6 to Indemnity Agreement No. E-25, between The University of Texas at Austin and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., relative to the University's Nuclear Reactor Laboratory. This amendment has been issued (effective December 14, 1971) to reflect the recent Federal amendment to 10 CFR Part 140, Financial Protection Requirements and Indemnity Agreements. Dr. E. Linn Draper is the current Director of the Nuclear Reactor Laboratory.
30. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3458, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$50,000 additional funds for the period through September 30, 1972, and increases the total Cumulative Support Ceiling under the contract to \$338,000. The research entitled, "Anomalous Diffusion and Thermalization of Turbulent Plasmas," continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
31. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3871, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operation, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides additional funds of \$65,719 and extends the period of the contract through November 14, 1972. The research entitled, "Ion Resonance Heating Studies," continues under the direction of Dr. D. Gary Swanson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

32. Modification No. 12 to Contract NAS5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, increases the contract funds by \$20,000 and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation continue under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
33. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-194, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$12,000 and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Morphologic Studies of Mars from Mariner 9 Photographs," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geology.
34. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. 81-46-70-24, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Negro Employment in the South: The Federal Service and the Construction Industry," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
35. Modification No. 4 to Contract/Agreement No. 81-46-70-24, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C. provides \$1,001 additional funds and establishes the fixed overhead rate for the period June 15, 1970, through August 31, 1973, at 46% of salaries and wages. The research entitled, "Negro Employment in the South: The Federal Service and the Construction Industry," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
36. Modification No. 1 to Contract/Agreement No. 82-48-71-38, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$433 additional funds and sets the fixed overhead rate at 46% of salaries and wages for the period through August 31, 1973. The pilot project to overcome barriers to employment of minority women in white collar jobs continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
37. Change Order No. 4 to Contract No. 14-10-3:931-1, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, Tucson, Arizona, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The archeological studies continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
38. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-25, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The archeological studies continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
39. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-26, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The archeological studies continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.

40. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-35, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The archeological studies continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
41. Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-39, by which the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The Amistad Reservoir, Texas, archeological investigations continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
42. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-41, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, extends the period for submission of the final report under the contract through December 31, 1972, without changing the contract price. The archeological studies continue under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
43. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. 82-48-71-18, by which the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$431 and extends the period of contract through April 1, 1972. The research entitled, "Non-apprentice Entry to Selected Construction Trades," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
44. Modification No. 2, Change Order to Contract No. 82-48-71-38, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract the provisions of Executive Orders 11615 (dated August 15, 1971) and 11627 (dated October 15, 1971). The pilot project to overcome barriers to employment of minority women in white collar jobs continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
45. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OE-5-85-063, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem-solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
46. Revision No. 6 to Grant OEG-0-70-1878(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the grant funds by \$78,057 and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The program entitled, "Teacher Corps Intervening Summer Training," continues under the direction of Dr. David Ballesteros, Visiting Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
47. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-71-1633(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$400,000 and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1972. The program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped," continues under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.

48. Revision #1 to Grant OEG-0-71-4471(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The project entitled, "Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children," continues under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
49. Grant HD04488-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,985 for support of research entitled, "Biochemical Systematic Investigations." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974, and the \$15,985 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
50. Grant HE12528-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,938 for support of research entitled, "NMR Relaxation of Liquid Crystal Systems." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1975, and the \$17,938 now appropriated is for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Charles G. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
51. Grant GA-32089, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$42,700 for support of research entitled, "Petrology and Geochronology of Cenozoic Intrusive Rocks, Trans-Pecos Province, Texas." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Daniel S. Barker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, and Dr. Leon E. Long, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.
52. Grant GJ-32269, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$83,800 for support of research entitled, "Research in Automatic Theorem Proving." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through February 28, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Woodrow W. Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics and Computer Sciences.
53. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GK-11927, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through February 28, 1973, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Constitutive Relationships for Clay Soils," continues under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.
54. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-17596, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1973, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Anion Radicals of Unknown Substrates," continues under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
55. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-24488, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$138,200 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Construction of a High-Resolution, High-Sensitivity Electronographic Camera," continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
56. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-27178, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973, provides additional funds of \$110,000 and increases the total grant funds to \$220,000. The research entitled, "Oblique Collisionless Shock Waves in Plasma," continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.

57. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-29638, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973, provides \$99,900 and increases the total grant funds to \$177,500. The research entitled, "Solar System, Galactic and Extragalactic Radio Astronomy," continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy.
58. Grant GP-32039, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$63,300 for support of research entitled, "The Role of Gravitation in Physics." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics.
59. Grant GP-32051, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,900 for support of research entitled, "Stellar Evolution and Nucleosynthesis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. David Arnett, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
60. Grant GS-31980, by which the National Science Foundation Washington, D. C., provides \$16,200 for support of research entitled, "Sociospatial Distribution of Urban Public Policies." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Lineberry, Associate Professor of Government.
61. Grant GS-32144, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,700 for support of research entitled, "Theoretical Investigation of Transformational Grammar." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1972, through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Stanley Peters, Associate Professor of Linguistics.
62. Grant GS-32271, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,200 for support of research entitled, "Stochastic Control in Macroeconomic Models." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1972 through February 28, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David Kendrick, Professor of Economics.
63. Grant GW-7154, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$48,097 for support of a "Cooperative College-School Science Program." The grant is effective for the period January 4, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Earl J. Montague, Professor of Science Education.
64. Grant GW-7180, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$28,402 for support of a "Cooperative College-School Science Program." The grant is effective for the period January 4, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. R. N. Little, Professor of Physics and Education.
65. Grant GP-32263X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 for support of research entitled, "Photoelectric Measurement of Lunar Occultations." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1972 through July 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy.
66. Grant GP-32322X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$44,700 for support of research entitled, "Infrared Stellar Spectroscopy with a Connes'-Type Interferometer." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1972 through July 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Associate Professor of Astronomy.

67. Grant GY-9340, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$337,150 for support of research entitled, "The Use of Computer-Based Teaching Techniques in Undergraduate Science and Engineering Education." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1972 through January 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. J. Allan, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.

68. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GA-16167, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Sea Breeze Investigation: Further Data Analysis," continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology, and Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Meteorology.

69. Amendment No. 4 to Contract NSF-C560, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1973, with no increase in the estimated cost. The geodetic and upper atmospheric studies in the Antarctica using artificial earth satellites continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, and AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental):

F

1. Grant VC-86, by which the American Cancer Society, New York, New York, provides \$37,800 for support of research entitled, "Repression of Enzyme Synthesis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Joanne M. Ravel, Assistant Director, Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute.

2. Amendment No. 18 to Contract APL/JHU 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, incorporates into the contract the Stabilization of Prices, Rents, Wages and Salaries clause and extends the period of performance through March 31, 1972. The geodetic and upper atmospheric studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

3. Purchase Order No. 40-87259-B, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides \$600 for calculation of response of Pioneer F/G Infrared Radiometer to a family of Jupiter models. The purchase order is effective for the period January 1, 1972, through June 30, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Lawrence M. Trafton, Special Research Associate, Department of Astronomy.

4. Purchase Order No. 40-87260-B, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides \$1,800 for participation by UT-Austin in a project entitled, "Pioneer F/G Infrared Radiometer Experiment." The purchase order is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Lawrence M. Trafton, Special Research Associate, Department of Astronomy.

5. Modification No. 18 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides additional funds of \$17,200 for the period through March 31, 1972. The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

**Page 1517 is missing
(Noted: February 18, 2006)**

11. Grant No. F-067, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$90,000 for support of research entitled, "Studies in Organometallic Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.
12. Grant No. F-069, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$90,000 for support of research entitled, "Coordination Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
13. Grant No. F-079, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Electrochemical Investigations of Free Radicals." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
14. Grant No. F-100, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Microwave Spectroscopy." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.
15. Grant No. F-102, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Photochemical and Thermal Reactions of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972, through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
16. Grant No. F-114, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$60,000 for support of research entitled, "Molecular Interactions at Surfaces." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. H. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
17. Grant No. F-126, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$150,000 for support of research entitled, "Relationship Between Chemical Behavior and Molecular Structure." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.
18. Grant No. F-329, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Synthetic Approaches to Cyclic Systems." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen A. Monti, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
19. Grant No. F-340, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$12,000 for support of research entitled, "The Structure of Antibiotic Substances." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ben A. Shoulders, Research Scientist, Department of Chemistry.
20. Grant No. F-346, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 for support of research entitled, "The Structure of Transferrin." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.

21. Grant No. F-345, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$12,000 for support of research entitled, "New Synthetic Methods for Constructing Biologically Active Natural Products." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
22. Grant No. F-356, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Triplet-Triplet Annihilation in Molecular Crystals and Polymers." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972, through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
23. Grant No. F-364, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$150,000 for support of research entitled, "Vitamins and Hormones." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.
24. Grant No. F-374, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 for support of research entitled, "Theoretical and Spectroscopic Studies of Transition Metal Complexes." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972, through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Clifford A. L. Becker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-202, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Research in Water Resources) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, extending the contract to February 29, 1972, and revising the basis for calculating reimbursable costs.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-218, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, revising the contract to provide a means for the Water Development Board to pay the University for some consultation time which they have requested in the use of the Remote File Management System on the 6600 computer.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-327, between The University of Texas at Austin (Engineering Institute of the College of Engineering) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish all necessary facilities and personnel to coordinate a symposium concerning the 1971 American Concrete Institute Building Code. Period covered is from January 1, 1972 to January 8, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$210.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-363, between The University of Texas at Austin (Radiocarbon Laboratory) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System. Period covered is from January 15, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$4,000.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-364, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish a two hundred fifty (250) seat auditorium, three (3) small meeting rooms for one-half day to accommodate program needs. Period of contract is from December 31, 1971 to March 1, 1972. Total amount is not to exceed \$140.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-367, between The University of Texas at Austin (College of Engineering) and the Governor's Office (Office of Information Services) signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a seminar on Computer Assisted Decision Making for Texas State Government executives. Period covered is from January 1, 1972 to January 1, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$11,000.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-372, between The University of Texas at Austin (Continuing Engineering Studies) and the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a one week short course on X-ray Diffractometry and Spectroscopy. Period covered is from January 10, 1972 to January 14, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$500.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-379, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for the registered Texas Highway Department employees while attending the University for those courses for which the employee is registered. Period covered is from January 14, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount is not to exceed \$121.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-391, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys) and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Office of Developmental Disabilities), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a state-wide physical inventory of all public and private facilities in Texas offering services to persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, or epilepsy. Period covered is from January 24, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$79,200.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-392, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension-School of Nursing) and the Texas Department of Mental

Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a workshop on "Leadership Development". Period covered is from February 1, 1972 through April 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$120.

11. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-541, between The University of Texas at Austin (Physical Plant at Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, extending the expiration date from December 31, 1971 to August 31, 1972.

12. Training Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Journalism) and the United States Air Force, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University has consented to train Dale Schicktanz in visual production procedures with emphasis on film production equipment handling for broadcast advertising for a period of six months commencing on January 17, 1972 and ending on or about July 17, 1972.

13. Lease Agreement No. U-2400L, between The University of Texas at Austin and the San Jacinto Properties, signed by Deputy Chancellor for Administration E. Walker, leasing 2,800 square feet of office space at 501 San Jacinto Blvd. to be used by The University Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau for housing Texas Education Agency Project No. 124010 to develop a research design in the delineation of Adult Performance Levels. Period covered is from January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$750 per month.

400

14. Lease Agreement No. U-2399L, between The University of Texas at Austin and the San Jacinto Properties, signed by Deputy Chancellor for Administration E. Walker, leasing 2,288 square feet at 503 San Jacinto Blvd. to be used by The University Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau for housing Adult Basic Education Learning Center project that is reimbursed 100% by Texas Education Agency. Period covered is from January 1, 1972 through August 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$575.68 per month.

400

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

7

1. Labelle Prussin, Assistant Professor of Architecture, November 3, 1971 to November 7, 1971, to Denver, Colorado, to attend a conference on African Studies. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$126 to be paid from African and Afro-American Research Institute Funds 20-6302-0200.

2. Mary Catherine Flannery, Assistant Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of the Modern Language Association,

as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Development Fund.

3. Alan Warren Friedman, Associate Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of the Modern Language Association, as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Development Fund.
4. Richard Val LeClercq, Assistant Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of the Modern Language Association, as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Development Fund.
5. Robert Neill Megaw, Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of the Modern Language Association, as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Academic Development Fund.
6. Joseph Evans Slate, Associate Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of the Modern Language Association, as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Development Fund.
7. John W. Velz, Professor of English, December 26, 1971 to December 30, 1971, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend annual meeting of Modern Language Association, as a member of the Department Recruitment Committee to interview prospective staff members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from English Department Academic Development Fund.
8. Warwick P. Wadlington, Assistant Professor of English, January 26, 1972 to January 29, 1972, to Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, to represent the College of Humanities at a Comparative Literature Colloquim. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$188 to be paid from College of Humanities Deans Office Academic Development Fund.
9. Brian Warner, Associate Professor of Astronomy, May 6, 1972 to August 31, 1972 to Cape Town, South Africa, to do research at the Department of Astronomy at the University of Cape Town. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$700 to be paid from Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowships (BR-1224).
10. Richard I. Gisselquist, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, January 17, 1972 to January 21, 1972, to Las Vegas, Nevada to attend the 78th Annual Meeting of the American Mathematical Society. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$215 to be

paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.

11. Donald R. Raffety, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, January 17, 1972 to January 21, 1972, to Las Vegas, Nevada, to attend the 78th Annual Meeting of the American Mathematical Society. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$215 to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.
12. Joseph A. C. Nicol, Professor of Zoology, March 22, 1972 to June 15, 1972, to Christ church, New Zealand, to do research on vision and ocular reflectors of fish, both native and foreign, in connection with NIH EY 00495-03. At no expense to the University.
13. Jon Sik Yoon, Research Scientist Associate IV in Zoology, January 10, 1972 to February 15, 1972, to the Hawaii Islands, including a trip to the island of Molokai, to collect *Drosophila* species for use in a research program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,700 to be paid from 5 PO1 GM 11609-09 (26-1618-6575) Travel Funds.
14. Roger D. Abrahams, Director of the African and Afro-American Research Institute, December 26, 1971 to December 31, 1971, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend 138th meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and present a paper. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$214 to be paid from African and Afro-American Research Institute Fund 20-6302-0200.
15. John Frederick Schunk, Assistant Professor of Speech, January 6, 1972 to January 8, 1972, to Pittsburgh, Kansas, to accompany four University of Texas debate teams to Kansas State College Debate Tournament. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$95 to be paid from Texas Forensic Union Fund.
16. Joe E. Limon, Administrative Assistant, Center for Mexican-American Studies, March 30, 1972 to April 1, 1972, to San Antonio, Texas, to make faculty recruitment contacts. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$48 to be paid from Office of the Provost Academic Development Fund.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
--------------	------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Department of English

* Washington Irving, Knickerbocker's History of New York	E. T. Bowden (editor)	\$ 3.45	\$ None
--	-----------------------	---------	---------

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>			
<u>Department of Germanic Languages</u>			
* Exercise Manual for German: Language and Culture	<u>Lehmann, O'Hare, & Cobet</u>	\$ 2.00	\$.06

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESDepartment of Sociology

A Statistical Profile of the Spanish-Surname Population of Texas	H. L. Browning & D. McLemore	1.00	None
* Economic History of Western Europe	M. M. Postan	1.25	None

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONDepartment of Educational Psychology

* EDSTAT-V User Manual	D. J. Veldman	3.00	15%
* -- not used previously at the University			

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP. I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Dean W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONDepartment of Journalism

Professor Alan Scott

Department of Speech

Associate Professor Beverly J. Whitaker

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONDepartment of Curriculum and Instruction

Associate Professor March W. Seng

Department of Educational Psychology

Associate Professor Richard Mowsesian

Department of Physical and Health Education

Associate Professor Waneen Wyrick

Department of Special Education

Associate Professor John D. King

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Associate Professor John J. Bertin
Associate Professor David G. Hull

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor Paul A. Jensen

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESDepartment of Classics

Associate Professor G. Karl Galinsky

Department of English

Associate Professor Warner Barnes

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESDepartment of Astronomy

Associate Professor William David Arnett

Department of Botany

Professor Stephen H. Spurr

Department of Chemistry

Associate Professor Raymond Edward Davis
Associate Professor John Carl Gilbert
Associate Professor George Barrie Kitto
Associate Professor Stephen Arion Monti
Associate Professor Stephen Edward Webber

Department of Computer Sciences

Associate Professor Raymond T. Yeh

Department of Geological Sciences

Professor L. Frank Brown, Jr.

Department of MathematicsAssociate Professor Klaus R. Bichteler
Associate Professor James W. DanielDepartment of Physics

Associate Professor of Patrick Richard

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESDepartment of Anthropology

Associate Professor Henry Anderson Selby

Department of EconomicsAssociate Professor Jared E. Hazelton
Professor James W. McKieDepartment of LinguisticsProfessor Sumitra Mangesh Katre (holds title in Department of
Oriental & African Languages
and Literatures)Department of Psychology

Associate Professor Donald J. Foss

41

JOB CHANGE AND SALARY RANGE REQUEST. The following job title and salary range is requested to be added to the approved 1971-72 Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1972.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
9146	Supervisor Report Division Office of Accounting	\$1,000-1,250	\$12,000-15,000

The addition of the Supervisor Report Division, Office of Accounting (9146) title provides a more descriptive title and better relates to the duties actually performed. The salary range proposed for the title is commensurate with the duties and responsibilities involved.

~~FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.~~

- ~~1. Recommended new honor code for the School of Law. On January 14, 1972, the University Council approved by the circularization procedure the proposed new honor code in the School of Law (D&P 4986-93), as follows:~~

See
Page 22.
File in
misc.

THE HONOR CODE OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CHAPTER 1. PURPOSE, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

SUBCHAPTER 1-100. PURPOSE

Sec. 1-101. Students at the School of Law of the University of Texas at Austin live under an honor system. This system makes students primarily responsible for the administration of student discipline. The purpose of the Honor Code is to define academic and other misconduct, describe penalties, create tribunals, define their procedures and provide for limited faculty review of Honor Tribunal proceedings.

SUBCHAPTER 1-200. SCOPE

Sec. 1-201. The Honor Code provides the exclusive means of discipline for misconduct it proscribes, but it does not preclude other sanctions for conduct not in violation of its provisions.

SUBCHAPTER 1-300. DEFINITIONS

Sec. 1-301. In this Code, unless the context requires otherwise:

- (a) "dean" means the Dean of the School of Law, his delegate or his representative;
- (b) "student" means a person enrolled at the School of Law of the University of Texas or a person accepted for admission or re-admission at the School of Law of the University of Texas;
- (c) "school of law" means the School of Law at the University of Texas at Austin; and
- (d) "university" means the University of Texas at Austin.

CHAPTER 2. VIOLATIONS

SUBCHAPTER 2-100. MISCONDUCT OBSTRUCTING ENFORCEMENT OF
THE CODE

Sec. 2-101. A summoned student other than a defendant may not without a reasonable excuse fail to appear and give testimony before the Honor Council or the Honor Tribunal.

Sec. 2-102. A student may not knowingly misrepresent material facts before the Honor Council or the Honor Tribunal.

Sec. 2-103. A student may not fail to comply with a final order of the Honor Tribunal imposed under Chapter 5.

SUBCHAPTER 2-200. ACADEMIC MISCONDUCT

Sec. 2-201. A student may not incorporate into work he offers for credit any passages taken either word for word or in substance from any work of another unless the student credits the original author and identifies the original author's work with quotation marks and footnotes

or other appropriate written explanation.

Sec. 2-202. A student may not offer for credit as work of his own any work prepared by another.

Sec. 2-203. A student may not offer for credit work of his own that he has previously offered for credit unless he secures his instructor's permission in advance of submission.

Sec. 2-204. A student may not offer for credit work prepared in collaboration with another unless he secures his instructor's permission in advance of submission. A student does not prepare work in collaboration with another if he merely discusses with another matter relevant to the work in question.

Sec. 2-205. A student may not invade the administrative security maintained for the preparation and storage of examinations. A student who learns he has, without invading administrative security, come in contact with an examination subject to administrative security must immediately inform the Dean.

Sec. 2-206. A student may not use during an examination period materials not authorized by the instructor giving the examination.

Sec. 2-207. A student may not take an examination for another student, nor may he knowingly permit another person to take an examination for him.

Sec. 2-208. A student taking an examination must comply with the instructions given by the person administering the examination that are within the regulations promulgated by the Honor Council.

Sec. 2-209. A student may neither give, receive nor obtain information pertaining to the examination during an examination period, except as provided in Section 2-206.

Sec. 2-210. A student who has taken an examination and a student who will take that examination may not discuss its contents with each other.

Sec. 2-211. A student may not for the purpose of preserving questions for use by another divulge the contents of an essay or objective examination designated by the instructor as an examination not to be removed from the examination room.

Sec. 2-212. A student may not take, keep, misplace or damage the property of the University of Texas or of another, if he knows, he will, by such conduct, obtain an unfair academic advantage. This section is intended to include, but not be limited to, the Law Library. No other violation of library rules shall be covered by this Code but shall remain subject to the rule making authority of the Law Librarian, or the Dean or his designees, or such other authority at The University created or empowered to deal with violations of library rules.

Sec. 2-213. A student may not misrepresent facts about himself or another to the faculty or administrative staff of the University of Texas for the purpose of obtaining an unfair academic or financial benefit or injuring another student academically or financially.

SUBCHAPTER 2-300. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 2-301. A student violates the Honor Code when he attempts or conspires to violate the Code.

Sec. 2-302. A student violates the Code only when he acts with knowledge of the facts which constitute the violation.

CHAPTER 3. THE HONOR COUNCIL

SUBCHAPTER 3-100. MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNCIL

Sec. 3-101. The Board of Governors of the University of Texas School of Law Student Bar Association establishes and promulgates regulations for nomination and election to the Honor Council.

Sec. 3-102. The Honor Council has seven members. The members are:

- (a) one senior law student elected by the student body to serve as Chairman of the Honor Council for a term corresponding to the terms of office of the executive officers of the Student Bar Association;
- (b) three senior law students elected by the senior class for terms corresponding to the term of office of the Chairman;
- (c) two mid-law law students elected by the mid-law class for terms corresponding to the term of office of the Chairman; and
- (d) one freshman law student elected in the fall by the freshman class for a term corresponding to the terms of office of the freshman members of the Board of Governors of the Student Bar Association, or one freshman law student appointed by the Council from the summer freshman class to serve until a freshman representative is elected in the fall.

SUBCHAPTER 3-200. FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL

Sec. 3-201. The Honor Council of the School of Law:

- (a) calls for and conducts the annual referendum on the honor system of student enforcement of this Honor Code;
- (b) establishes and promulgates regulations for the administration of examinations;
- (c) names a panel of nine students for possible service on the Honor Tribunal and recommends three of the nine for initial service on the Tribunal;
- (d) nominates, if necessary, additional members to the panel of students eligible for service on the Tribunal;
- (e) establishes and promulgates procedural regulations governing its investigations of Code violations;
- (f) investigates alleged violations of the Code;
- (g) presents to the Tribunal written complaints containing allegations of violations of the Code;
- (h) appoints counsel to represent the Council at the trial before the Tribunal;
- (i) selects and appoints students from the same class as the Council member replaced to replace Council members who become unable, unwilling or disqualified to serve; and
- (j) determines whether an elected or appointed Council member is unable, unwilling or disqualified to serve.

SUBCHAPTER 3-300. PROCEDURES OF THE COUNCIL

Sec. 3-301. The Council meets in closed session and the members keep in confidence the content and nature of the meetings, except to the extent the Tribunal or another adjudicative body compels disclosure.

Sec. 3-302. The Council, in investigating alleged violations of the Code:

- (a) acts on a complaint filed with the Council by any person, including a member of the Council, and
- (b) proceeds in accordance with the rules it has promulgated.

Sec. 3-303. The Council, in promulgating rules for the conduct of investigations, posts a copy of the rules in a conspicuous place in the School of Law and makes available a copy of the rules to any student who requests it.

Sec. 3-304. The Council, after receiving the results of an investigation in an informal meeting:

- (a) dismisses the complaint; or
- (b) proceeds to a formal hearing on the complaint.

Sec. 3-305. The Council, at a formal hearing, which is closed to the public, decides whether to dismiss the complaint or prosecute the alleged violation before the Tribunal.

Sec. 3-306. The Council, in deciding whether to prosecute, considers whether a violation of the Code resulted in substantial benefit to the alleged violator or substantial detriment to others.

Sec. 3-307. The Council, if it decides to prosecute, serves a formal complaint in writing to the alleged offender stating the alleged violation of the Code and forwards a copy of the complaint to the Tribunal.

Sec. 3-308. The Council may publish the final results of an investigation terminated by it and, with the consent of the Tribunal, may publish the final results of Tribunal proceedings. In neither instance may the Council disclose the identity of a defendant or of a witness.

SUBCHAPTER 3-400. DUTIES OF THE CHAIRMAN

Sec. 3-401. The Chairman, or if the Chairman is unable, unwilling or disqualified to serve, any member:

- (a) calls an organizational meeting of the Council as soon as possible after the election of the Council for the purpose of naming the Tribunal panel; and
- (b) calls other meetings of the Council.

Sec. 3-402. The Chairman:

- (a) notifies alleged offenders in writing of the date, time and place of formal hearings before the Council and of their right to be accompanied and advised by counsel;
- (b) issues summonses for necessary witnesses; and
- (c) presides over formal hearings before the Council.

CHAPTER 4. THE HONOR TRIBUNAL

SUBCHAPTER 4-100. MEMBERSHIP OF THE TRIBUNAL

Sec. 4-101. The Honor Tribunal has five members. The members are:

- (a) one member of the faculty appointed by the Dean to serve as Chairman until a replacement is appointed by the Dean;
- (b) one member of the faculty appointed by the Dean to serve as Vice-Chairman until a replacement is appointed by the Dean; and
- (c) three students appointed by the Dean from the panel of nine students named by the Council for service on the Tribunal, to serve until replacements are appointed by the Dean.

Sec. 4-102. The Dean replaces a faculty member whom he determines is unable, unwilling or disqualified to serve by appointment from the faculty and the Dean replaces a student member whom he determines is unable, unwilling or disqualified to serve by appointment from the panel named by the Council.

Sec. 4-103. Three members of the Tribunal constitute a quorum, if one of the three is a faculty member and, a quorum being present, a majority of those present rules.

SUBCHAPTER 4-200. FUNCTIONS OF THE TRIBUNAL

Sec. 4-201. The Tribunal:

- (a) receives written complaints from the Council containing allegations of violations of the Code;
- (b) sets the date, time and place for a hearing and notifies in writing the student defendant and the Council of the date, time and place, and of the defendant's right to appear by representative;
- (c) advises a student defendant who appears without a representative of his right to have the Tribunal appoint a member of the student body to represent him before the Tribunal and appoints such a representative unless the student defendant waives the right;
- (d) summons witnesses and requires the production of documentary and other evidence requested by the student defendant or the Council representative;
- (e) hears testimony and argument and evaluates evidence in cases charging violations of the Code;
- (f) adjudicates guilt or innocence; and
- (g) imposes penalties for violations of the Code.

SUBCHAPTER 4-300. PROCEDURES OF THE TRIBUNAL

Sec. 4-301. The Tribunal meets in closed session unless the student charged with violating the Code requests an open hearing. The members keep in confidence the contents and nature of the meetings unless the Faculty Review Committee or other adjudicative body compels disclosure.

Sec. 4-302. On his own initiative or in response to a challenge by an accused student to his fairness or objectivity, each member of the Tribunal decides for himself whether he can judge the case before him with fairness and objectivity.

~~Sec. 4-303. The Tribunal holds its initial hearing on any formal written complaint within thirty days of its receipt by the Chairman unless reasonable cause for delay is shown by the accused or the Council's representative.~~

~~Sec. 4-304. In conducting a hearing the Tribunal:~~

~~(a) proceeds informally and provides reasonable opportunities consistent with the requirements of Section 4-301 for witnesses to be heard, including interested persons appearing without the request of the Council or of the student defendant; and~~

~~(b) receives oral, documentary and real evidence that possesses probative value without regard to the legal rules of evidence, except that the Tribunal excludes irrelevant, immaterial and unduly repetitious evidence, and gives effect to the rules of privilege recognized by law;~~

~~(c) presumes a student defendant innocent of the alleged violation until it is convinced of his guilt by clear and convincing evidence;~~

~~(d) decides the issue of guilt or innocence and an appropriate penalty solely on the basis of admitted evidence;~~

~~(e) decides the issue of guilt before determining an appropriate penalty and offers the student defendant, at a separate hearing immediately after the conclusion of the initial hearing or at another time convenient to the parties, an opportunity to offer evidence or argument regarding an appropriate penalty;~~

~~(f) states in writing, signed by each concurring member of the Tribunal, each finding of guilt or innocence and the penalty determined, if any; and~~

~~(g) writes an opinion giving reasons for its decision in cases warranting an opinion.~~

SUBCHAPTER 4-400. THE HEARING BEFORE THE TRIBUNAL

~~Sec. 4-401. The student defendant and the Council:~~

~~(a) may appear by representative;~~

~~(b) may present oral, documentary or real evidence;~~

~~(c) may examine and cross examine witnesses;~~

~~(d) may request that the Tribunal exclude witnesses from the hearing when not testifying; and~~

~~(e) may require the Tribunal to issue summonses for witnesses and documents, except that a student defendant cannot be compelled to testify.~~

~~Sec. 4-402. In any case in which the Council gives notice in advance of the hearing that it will request the Tribunal to impose a penalty of barring from continuation or resumption of student status, suspension from the Law School or the University or expulsion from the Law School or the University, a phonorecording of the hearing is made under the supervision of the Chairman of the Tribunal. In such a case a student defendant may have a stenographer present at the hearing to make a stenographic transcript of the hearing at the student's expense, may phonorecord the hearing at the student's expense or, after the conclusion of the hearing, may have access to the phonorecording made under the supervision of the Tribunal.~~

~~Sec. 4-403. In any case in which the Council does not give notice in advance of the hearing that it will request the Tribunal to impose a~~

penalty of barring from continuation or resumption of student status, suspension from the Law School or the University or expulsion from the Law School or the University:

- (a) the Tribunal need not make a phonorecording of the hearing;
- (b) the Tribunal does not impose a penalty of barring from continuation or resumption of student status, suspension from the Law School or the University or expulsion from the Law School or the University; and
- (c) the Tribunal's decision is final.

Sec. 4-404. In cases where a student after receiving reasonable notice of a hearing of the charges against him fails to appear, the Tribunal may proceed with the hearing in his absence as if he were present.

SUBCHAPTER 4-500. DUTIES OF THE CHAIRMAN

Sec. 4-501. The Chairman of the Honor Tribunal:

- (a) calls meetings;
- (b) issues summonses;
- (c) orders depositions;
- (d) directs the course of hearings; and
- (e) notifies the proper person and directs him to change official records in cases where a final decision has been entered and the penalty imposed requires a change in official records.

SUBCHAPTER 4-600. APPEAL FROM A DECISION OF THE TRIBUNAL

Sec. 4-601. A student defendant may appeal the decision of the Honor Tribunal in a case in which the Tribunal imposes the penalty of barring from continuation or resumption of student status, suspension from the Law School or the University or expulsion from the Law School or the University.

Sec. 4-602. An appeal is made by giving written notice to the Honor Tribunal Chairman on or before the tenth day after the day the Tribunal announces the decision appealed. The notice is informal but contains the student's name, the date of the decision or action, if any, and the name of the student defendant's representative, if any.

Sec. 4-603. Notice of appeal timely given suspends the imposition of penalty until the appeal is finally decided.

Sec. 4-604. If notice of appeal is timely given as provided in Section 4-602, the Chairman, on or before the tenth day after notice of appeal is given, causes the phonorecording to be transcribed and sends the record to the Faculty Review Committee with a copy to the student appellant and a copy to the Honor Council.

Sec. 4-605. The hearing record is confidential and consists of:

- (a) a copy of the notice required under Section 4-201(b);
- (b) the phonorecording, if one is made, its transcription and all documentary and other evidence offered or admitted in evidence;
- (c) written motions, pleas and any other materials considered by the Tribunal;
- (d) the Tribunal's decision; and
- (e) its opinion, if any.

CHAPTER 5. PENALTIES

SUBCHAPTER 5-100. AUTHORIZED DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES

Sec. 5-101. The Honor Tribunal, subject to review by the Faculty Review Committee under Chapter 6, may impose one or more of the following penalties for violation of any provision of Chapter 7:

- (a) admonition;
- (b) probation;
- (c) money penalty;
- (d) suspension of rights or privileges deriving in whole or in part from the University;
- (e) suspension of eligibility for official co-curricular activities;
- (f) suspension of eligibility for any student office or honor;
- (g) increase in the number of course hours required for a degree;
- (h) cancellation of credit for scholastic work done;
- (i) reduction of the grade assigned in a course;
- (j) suspension from the University;
- (k) barring from continuation or resumption of student status;
- (l) expulsion; and
- (m) such other penalty as in the reasonable judgment of the Tribunal seems proper.

SUBCHAPTER 5-200. NATURE OF DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES

Sec. 5-201. The nature of disciplinary penalties is such that:

- (a) an admonition consists of a warning by the Dean;
- (b) disciplinary probation is for a definite period and indicates that further violations may result in suspension;
- (c) cancellation of credit for scholastic work done and reduction of a grade assigned in a course are imposed only for courses in which the defendant was found guilty of academic dishonesty;
- (d) a money penalty is assessed in cases such as those involving misappropriation of University property, use of University property without authorization or abuse of or destruction of University property or of a student's property;
- (e) suspension from the University means that a suspended student may not receive credit at the University for work done by correspondence or in residence at either this or any other educational institution during the period of suspension except when allowed by the Tribunal;
- (f) barring from continuation or resumption of student status is the minimum penalty that may be assessed a person subject to this Code who is not a student at the time discipline proceedings are instituted and who fails to appear before the Tribunal for the hearing of a complaint against him. This penalty is the same as the penalty of suspension from the University except that the period of the penalty continues until the person subjected to it submits to the jurisdiction of the Tribunal in the case in which the penalty was assessed. Submission to this jurisdiction involves either accepting the adjudication of violation made earlier or requesting a new hearing by the Tribunal for the purpose of contesting that adjudication of violation. The operation of this section is subject to Section 4-404; and
- (g) expulsion from the University means permanent severance from the University.

~~CHAPTER 6. CONSIDERATION OF APPEAL BY FACULTY REVIEW COMMITTEE~~

~~SUBCHAPTER 6-100. MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMITTEE~~

~~Sec. 6-101. The Dean at the beginning of each academic year appoints a standing committee named the Faculty Review Committee.~~

~~Sec. 6-102. The Committee has seven members who serve until replaced by the Dean. The members are:~~

- ~~(a) five members of the law faculty appointed by the Dean;~~
- ~~(b) one member of the law faculty appointed by the Dean to serve as Vice-Chairman; and~~
- ~~(c) one member of the law faculty appointed by the Dean to serve as Chairman.~~

~~Sec. 6-103. Five members of the Faculty Review Committee constitute a quorum and, a quorum being present, a majority of those present rules.~~

~~SUBCHAPTER 6-200. FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMITTEE~~

~~Sec. 6-201. The Committee:~~

- ~~(a) compels Tribunal action unreasonably delayed, and~~
- ~~(b) at the request of a student defendant, reviews adjudications by the Tribunal in cases where the Tribunal imposes the penalty of barring from continuation or resumption of student status, suspension from the Law School or the University or expulsion from the Law School or the University.~~

~~SUBCHAPTER 6-300. CONSIDERATION OF APPEAL BY COMMITTEE~~

~~Sec. 6-301. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal by a student defendant, the Committee:~~

- ~~(a) notifies the student defendant and the Council in writing of the time, date and place for hearing; and~~
- ~~(b) hears oral argument and receives written briefs from the student defendant and the Council, or their representatives.~~

~~Sec. 6-302. The Committee after considering the appeal:~~

- ~~(a) affirms the Tribunal's decision;~~
- ~~(b) reduces the penalty determined or otherwise modifies the Tribunal's decision;~~
- ~~(c) sets aside the Tribunal's finding of guilt or penalty or both and remands either or both to the Tribunal for further proceedings; or~~
- ~~(d) dismisses the complaint.~~

~~Sec. 6-303. The Committee may, with the consent of the student defendant, modify a penalty determined by the Tribunal. If a new hearing is ordered the Tribunal may, with the consent of the student defendant, impose a penalty that differs from the penalty originally imposed.~~

~~Sec. 6-304. The Committee modifies or sets aside the finding of violation or imposition of penalty or both if the substantial rights of the student defendant were prejudiced because the Tribunal's procedures, findings of fact, inferences, conclusions or decisions were:~~

- ~~(a) in violation of federal or state law, regents' rule, University regulation or administrative rule;~~
~~(b) in violation of this code;~~
~~(c) clearly erroneous in view of the reliable, probative and substantial evidence in the complete hearing record; or~~
~~(d) capricious, or characterized by abuse of discretion or clearly unwarranted exercise of discretion.~~

~~Sec. 6-305. The decision of the Faculty Review Committee is final.~~

CHANGES UNDER GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE. *File Misc.*

The Graduate Assembly on December 7, 1971, adopted the recommendation of the Graduate Program Policy Committee that the "Changes Under General Requirements for the Master's Degree" (D&P942-943) be amended by adding a new paragraph under Section 3:

3. Master's Degree without Thesis or Report--For the Master's degree without thesis or report at least 36 hours are required. Each student's program shall include at least 27 hours of graduate work; nine semester hours of upper-division courses are the maximum allowable in any individual's program, and not more than six of these upper-division hours may be included in either the major or the minor. Eighteen to 30 semester hours must be in the major program of instruction. The minor will consist of from six to 18 hours in a supporting subject or subjects outside the major area. The relative number of hours in the major and minor fields will be determined in consultation with the student's graduate adviser. In addition to the major and minor fields, the student will present six graduate hours in courses which comprise a related sequence or a definable unit. These six hours must support the major field but may be outside the program of both the major and the minor.

The Master's degree without thesis or report will be limited to the following degrees--all M.S. degrees in Engineering, M. Arch., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.S. in C.R.P., M.Ed., M.L.S., M.S. in Phar., M. Public Affairs, and M.S. in S.W. All previously authorized Master's degrees without thesis or report will be expected to meet at least the minimum requirements laid down in this section.

PROPOSAL OF THE GRADUATE PROGRAM POLICY COMMITTEE CONCERNING MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN. The Graduate Assembly on December 7, 1971, adopted the proposal of the Graduate Program Policy Committee concerning membership in the Graduate Faculty of The University of Texas at Austin: *File Misc.*

1. Membership in the Graduate Faculty shall be based on demonstrated competence in the supervision of thesis and/or dissertation research and evidence of scholarly publication or has produced creative work of high quality. When an individual not already a member of The University of Texas at Austin faculty is appointed to a tenure position, the appropriate committee on graduate studies may review the evidence concerning such accomplishments at other institutions and make a nomination for Membership. This shall be reviewed by the Dean. If he then approves the nomination, it shall be forwarded to the President, the Chancellor, and the Board of Regents for final approval.

When an individual already a member of The University of Texas at Austin faculty has supervised four or five theses and/or two or three dissertations to demonstrate competence and has published scholarly work or produced creative work of high quality in his field, he may be similarly nominated by his graduate studies committee. The procedures for consideration will be the same as outlined above. He must, however, have attained, or be simultaneously appointed to, tenure rank.

Recommendations for Membership in the Graduate Faculty should be concurred in by all committees upon which the faculty member will serve.

2. The category of Associates of the Graduate Faculty is intended to provide an opportunity for less experienced faculty members to participate in the graduate program and to meet the qualifications set forth above. Any person in the rank of Assistant Professor or above who has taught in the graduate program for at least one semester may be evaluated by his graduate studies committee in terms of the quality of his instruction and research and nominated to Associateship status.
3. Associates or Members who do not teach graduate courses or participate in other graduate training during a three-year period will not be continued in the Graduate Faculty. This regulation will be effective on September 1, 1971, but not retroactive, and not applicable to Emeritus faculty.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

D + F

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Anonymous	College of Business Administration Contribution to support the research efforts of faculty and staff, and graduate student activities	\$20,000.00
2 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Dept. of Geological Sciences Gift to the Geology Foundation to be distributed as follows: Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund, \$11,500 Dorothy O. Carsey Scholarship Fund, 1,000 J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund, 1,000 Geology Library, 1,000 Francis L. Whitney Book Fund, 500	15,000.00 E
3 J. Ben Carsey 1633 Chamber of Commerce Building Houston, Texas 77022	Dept. of Geological Sciences Gift to the Geology Foundation of 100 shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) stock for the Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund	7,450.00**E
4 Celanese Corporation W. B. Ligett Vice President 522 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10036	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted grant for the benefit of the Department	5,000.00
5 El Paso Natural Gas Company L. A. Rogers, Energy Resource Development El Paso, Texas 79999	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the Rock Mechanics Research Program	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. J. P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution to match (up to \$5,000 limit) a gift previously given by Foster Parker	\$5,000.00
7 *Mrs. John Leddy Jones P. O. Box 20695 Dallas, Texas 75220	U. T. Austin Contribution to support the programs of the Department of Astronomy and the McDonald Observatory under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith	24,000.00
8 Alice G. K. Kleberg Trust Fund B. K. Johnson, Chairman, Gift Committee P. O. Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Administration Contribution of \$25,000 to continue the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship, and \$2,500 for traveling expenses for the Kleberg Professor	27,500.00
9 John Fielding Maher 2930 Lazy Lane Houston, Texas 77019	The University of Texas Press Gift of 2,000 shares of F.M.C. Corporation stock, which has been sold for the amount shown, the funds to be used to defray costs of translation and produc- tion of certain books	49,804.51
10 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Business Administration First installment on three-year grant of \$15,000 to be used in support of academic excellence in the College	5,000.00
11 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarship funds for numerous designated students	16,175.00
12 Professor and Mrs. Walter L. Moore 4508 Crestway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	College of Engineering Gift of 125 shares of Zenith Radio Corporation stock, which has been sold for the amount shown, the proceeds to be used as follows: Engineering Foundation, \$ 200.00 Civil Engineering Fund, 200.00 Hydraulic Engineering Fund, 5,145.88	5,545.88

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13 *Oasis Oil Company of Libya Box 395 Tripoli, Libya	Division of Extension Continued support of the technical training program	\$8,000.00
14 Foster Parker P. O. Box 3 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Gift of 44 shares of Xerox Corporation stock, which has been sold for the amount shown, the proceeds to be used for the benefit of the College	5,033.60
15 *Rockwell Fund, Inc. Henry M. Rockwell P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Contribution to be added to the James M. Rockwell and Sarah Wade Rockwell Endow- ment Fund	10,000.00 E
16 Jack G. Taylor 1326 Bank of the South- west Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Gift of 100 shares of Coca-Cola Company stock, which has been sold for the amount shown, the proceeds to be added to the Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund for the College of Business Administration	11,854.83 E
17 *Texas Educational Micro- wave Project P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	Center for Communication Research Continued support for the educational television program	7,000.00
18 Edwin L. Weisl, Sr. c/o Lehman Brothers, Inc. One William Street New York, New York 10004 (Note: Date of gift was Dec. 20, 1971. Mr. Weisl died Jan. 13, 1972.)	U. T. Austin Contributions to the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs and Library, as follows: 100 shares of Burroughs Corporation stock, \$15,950 155 shares of Great West- ern Financial Corporation stock, 4,340	20,290.00**

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

19 Louis Alexander 704 Mulberry Lane Bellaire, Texas 77401	Humanities Research Center Periodicals and miscellaneous materials to be added to the History of Aviation Collection	1,250.00**
--	---	------------

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
20 Mrs. W. T. Alliger P. O. Box 472 Kerrville, Texas 78028	Humanities Research Center A 1909 model folding pocket camera to be added to the Photography Collection	\$ 125.00**
21 * Mr. and Mrs. Rex G. Baker, Jr. 3300 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Gift of one of the limited edition of replicas of the Liberty Bell, cast at the Whitechapel Bell Foundry, London, England, in the same foundry where the original Liberty Bell was made in 1752	1,000.00**
22 Mrs. J. Frank Dobie 702 East 26th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Manuscripts, correspondence, papers, and family records to be added to the J. Frank Dobie Collection	7,850.00**
23 Mr. and Mrs. John C. Duncan 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Gift of the John and Barbara Duncan Collection of Latin American Art, consisting of 53 paintings and drawings by Latin American artists	90,229.00**
24 John F. Fleming 322 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	U. T. Austin Gift to the University Library of the original autograph manuscript of "Cartwright Gardens Murder" by J. S. Fletcher	No value** given
25 Mrs. John W. Gassner 100 York Street New Haven, Connecticut 06511	Humanities Research Center Typescripts, correspondence, annotated books, and other items to be added to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	2,750.00**
26 Adrian H. Goldstone 35 Lee Street Mill Valley, California 94941	Humanities Research Center Correspondence, periodicals, books, and miscellaneous items to be added to the Arthur Machen Collection	450.00**
27 Sidney R. Jacobs 159A Heritage Village Southbury, Connecticut 06488	Humanities Research Center Books and periodicals to be added to the Alfred A. and Blanche W. Knopf Library	600.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28 Lysander Kemp 814 East 30th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Books, correspondence, essays, and other items of literary interest, to be added to the Octavio Paz Collection	\$2,250.00**
29 *Alfred A. Knopf 201 East 50th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Books and other publications to be added to the Alfred A. and Blanche W. Knopf Library	1,850.00**
30 *Paul Montgomery 4323 Arcady Drive Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Business Admin- istration Approximately 450 volumes of "The Proceedings and Records of the English Actuarial Society," for the Business-Economics Library	1,500.00**
31 Dr. Bernice M. Moore 1215 West 22-1/2 Street Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Art objects, antique furniture, and other furnishings for the Harry Estill Moore Memorial Study in the Barker Texas History Center	3,055.00**
32 Mark T. Muller 4303 Woodway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of 128 cameras, other photographic equipment, and photography manuals to be added to the Photography Collection	3,750.00**
33 Mrs. Ben G. Oneal 2201 Miramar Wichita Falls, Texas 76308	Humanities Research Center Gift of a silver tray with 15 crystal goblets and 13 wine glasses to be added to the furnishings of the Cora Maud Oneal Room	524.00**
34 James T. Richards 5519 South Saratoga Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70115	Humanities Research Center Cameras, lenses, and other photographic equipment to be added to the Photography Collection	2,750.00**
35 Mrs. Lewis Speaker 2511 Great Oaks Parkway Austin, Texas 78756	Humanities Research Center Gift of a 1926 model motion picture camera to be added to the Photography Collection	200.00**
36 *Mrs. Milton J. Thompson 205 McConnell Drive Austin, Texas 78746	Humanities Research Center Collection of approximately 200 modern play bills and theatrical programs for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	800.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
AND STUDENT SERVICES

Counseling-Psychological
Services Center

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$800

To: Consultants

From: Travel

The Original Budget allocation for Travel contained funds intended for the payment of Consultants. This transfer is to establish an account from which payments may be made for services rendered.
(RBC# 1712)

Interdepartmental Transfer

2. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Student Affairs Division - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the President - Development of Student Services

Funds were used to complete the furnishing and equipping of the Behavior Modification Laboratory.
(RBC# 1494)

Student Financial Aids

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Student Financial Aids - Development of Student Services including Travel

From: Office of the President - Development of Student Services

To provide staffing for expanding the job opportunity development for students and for limited financial aid research.
(RBC# 1493)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEUniversity Development Board

Salary Increase

Consultant on Development

4. Bess H. Jones

To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 12,000
	12/1 - 6/30	100	12	12,500
From:	9/15 - 7/15	100	12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>

Mrs. Jones' period of appointment is 9/1 - 6/30 rather than 9/15 - 7/15 as shown in the Original 1971-72 Budget.
(RBC# 1507)

University Film Program

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$642

To: University Film Program

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the University Film Program an amount equal to the ticket sales for five pay shows, which funds were deposited to General Budget income, but are needed now to defray expenses incurred in the presentation of the shows.
(RBC# 1592)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Leave of Absence

Professor

6. Robert G. Mather (Tenure)

	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,800
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			

(RBC# 1552)

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$45,063

Transfers were made from the Provost's Special Equipment Fund to the various Dean's Offices Special Equipment Funds for reallocation to departments, as needed, as follows:

(1) College of Humanities	\$ 9,426
(RBC# 1710)	
(2) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	10,637
(RBC# 1708)	
(3) College of Natural Sciences	25,000
(RBC# 1709)	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>			
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>						
Transfer of Funds						
8. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000						
To: Office of the Provost - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment						
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation						
To provide the Provost's Office with additional operating funds. (RBC# 1393)						
 <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>						
 <u>Classics</u>						
Appointment and Salary Increase						
Assistant Instructor						
9. James H. Dee (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000		
Previous appointment:						
Classics						
Teaching Assistant					9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase					<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
(RBC# 1359)						
 <u>English</u>						
Reappointment						
Assistant Instructor						
10. Julia A. Alexander (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,300		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1526)						
Assistant Instructor						
11. Frederick D. Asnes (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1525)						
Assistant Instructor						
12. William A. Bloodworth (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,100		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1365)						
Assistant Instructor						
13. Charles L. Byrd (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,800		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1519)						
Assistant Instructor						
14. Foy L. Campbell, Jr. (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1520)						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
15. Dong-Bai Chai (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1364)				
Assistant Instructor				
16. Stephanie Chernikowski (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1515)				
Assistant Instructor				
17. Suzanne M. Comer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1516)				
Assistant Instructor				
18. Vivienne M. Dickson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1517)				
Assistant Instructor				
19. Kirsten A. Dodge (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1518)				
Assistant Instructor				
20. Patricia J. Doria (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1363)				
Assistant Instructor				
21. Helen Dry (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1524)				
Assistant Instructor				
22. Robert A. Finnell (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1360)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
23. Phillip L. Fry (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1361)				
Assistant Instructor				
24. Light B. German (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1521)				
Assistant Instructor				
25. Thomas T. Goar (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1522)				
Assistant Instructor				
26. Jesse L. Greene (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1523)				
Assistant Instructor				
27. Peter A. Hempel (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1501)				
Assistant Instructor				
28. Robert F. Lunn (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1505)				
Assistant Instructor				
29. John M. MacNicholas (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1502)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
30. Roy R. Barkley (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
(RBC# 1496, 1500)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
31. Martha H. Herzog (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	\$ 8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1495, 1432)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
32. Aubrey D. McAuley (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1503, 1498)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
33. David A. McKay (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1499, 1504)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
34. Virginia L. W. MacDonald (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1497, 1362)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
35. Andrew F. MacDonald (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1443)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
36. Janet L. Matthews (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	\$ 8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1436)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
Assistant Instructor				
37. Ian H. Munro (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1445)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
38. Michael W. Murphy (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1446)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
39. Rosanne G. Potter (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1442)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
40. Andrew E. Reiff (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1437)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
41. Ann C. Reiff (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	\$ 8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1435)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
42. Melvin R. Roberts (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1434)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
43. Danielle M. Roemer (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1454)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
Assistant Instructor				
44. Clara L. Scherz (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1441)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
45. David H. Stanley (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1439)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
46. Martine K. Stemerick (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	\$ 8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1450)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
Assistant Instructor				
47. James F. Stewart (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1449)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
48. Suzanne M. Strivings (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1514)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
49. Dorothy M. Stroman (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1438)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
50. Susan Thompson (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1453)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
51. Jerry D. Turner (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	\$ 8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1451)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
52. William A. Walker, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1455)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
53. Samuel R. Whitehill (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1452)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
Assistant Instructor				
54. Daniel R. Willbanks (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 5/31	50	9	8,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1448)			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
55. Lucetta J. Teagarden (Tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	11,500
Associate Professor	11/14 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>11,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Provost's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1397, 1336)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
56. Harris R. Lenowitz (Non-tenure)				
To: Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 8,000
Instructor (Spring 1972, Only)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
From: Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1736)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Salary Increase and Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
57. Olive H. Spitzmiller (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	50	9	8,000
	11/14 - 1/15	50	9	8,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1440, 1756)	1/15/72			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
58. Donald M. Boyd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1727)	5/31/72			
Instructor				
59. Roselle Taylor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1753)	1/15/72			
Transfer of Funds				
60. Amount of Transfer - \$13,250				
To: English - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were used to support the Spring Semester Special Faculty Assignment of Professor Robert Neill Megaw. (RBC# 570)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
61. Peter Faecke (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 1742)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

Change of Status

62. Michael Silverman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

To: Assistant Professor, Terminal
From: Assistant Professor
(RBC# 1358)

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$300

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Special and Teaching Equipment
From: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment

Funds were needed for slides and other visual aids materials for the department.
(RBC# 1706)

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment
From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment

To provide a slide projector needed by the department.
(RBC# 1586)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

65. Amount of Transfer - \$305

To: Wages
From: Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed for Work-Study program personnel.
(RBC# 1341, 1671)

Interdepartmental Transfer

66. Amount of Transfer - \$465

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Teaching Assistants
From: English - Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of the College's Teaching Assistants funds to provide support where needed.
(RBC# 1660)

Philosophy

Appointment

Visiting Professor

67. Alexander Ritchie (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 28,000
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	-----------

(RBC# 1414)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESPhilosophy (Continued)

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

68. Robert Soloman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1512)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
--	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Slavic Languages

Interdepartmental Transfer

69. Amount of Transfer - \$900

To: Slavic Languages - Teaching Assistants

From: English - Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of the College's Teaching Assistants funds to provide for the opening of an additional section of Russian 804.
(RBC# 1711)

Spanish and Portuguese

Appointment

Visiting Professor

70. Fabio Lucas-Gomes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1415)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
---	-------------	-----	---	--------

Interdepartmental Transfer

71. Amount of Transfer - \$2,583

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries

From: English - Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within the College of Humanities to provide the additional support needed for the Spring Semester appointment of Professor Mildred Boyer who has resigned her 1/3 T. appointment as Consultant in the Institute of Latin American Studies to return to full-time teaching.
(RBC# 1431)

Interdepartmental Transfer

72. Amount of Transfer - \$6,209

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Assistants

From: English - Teaching Assistants

Funds were needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.
(RBC# 1392)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESAnthropology

Appointment

Visiting Professor

73. Ruth L. Bunzel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1767)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
--	-------------	-----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
74. Angel V. Palerm (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1743)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 28,000
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
75. Joseph E. Pluta (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment:				
Economics				
Teaching Assistant				
			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1426)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
76. Richard E. Flint (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1424)				
Assistant Instructor				
77. Stuart J. Greenfield (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1423)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
78. Paul E. Jursa (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment:				
Economics				
Teaching Assistant				
			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1425)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Assistant Instructor				
79. Joseph D. LaFace (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment:				
Economics				
Teaching Assistant				
			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1422)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
80. Charles W. Clifton (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave				
1/16 - 5/31				
Assistant Professor Clifton was on leave from the University during Fall Semester also.				
(RBC# 1432)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
81. Richard L. Nostrand (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1419)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 13,000
Transfer of Funds				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$3,137				
To: Geography - Teaching and Special Equipment				
From: Office of the Dean - Teaching and Special Equipment				
Funds were needed to purchase drafting tables for use in cartography classes and laboratories. (RBC# 1748)				
<u>Government</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
83. Janice C. May (Tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor	11/14 - 1/15	100	9	11,500
From: Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1406, 1352)				
<u>History</u>				
Change of Status				
84. Michal R. Belknap (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 1407)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
85. Asa Kasher (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics Research Center				
Research Scientist Associate IV	9/9 - 1/15	100	12	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	12,000
			9	9,000
			(equiv)	
Rate Increase (RBC# 1717)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Linguistics (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

86. Amount of Transfer - \$150

To: Teaching Assistants

From: Wages

Funds available in the departmental wages account were needed for teaching assistants.

(RBC# 1761)

Psychology

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

87. Coleman Merryman, Jr. (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$ 11,900

Term of Leave: 1/16 - 5/31

(RBC# 1479)

Transfer of Funds

88. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Psychology - Teaching and Special Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Teaching and Special Equipment

Funds were needed by the department to purchase shop equipment.

(RBC# 1749)

Sociology

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Spring 1972, Only)

89. Cookie J. Stephan (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 11,500

(RBC# 1739)

Instructor

90. Charles H. Teller (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 11,500

(RBC# 1638)

Transfer of Funds

91. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Sociology - Teaching and Special Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Teaching and Special Equipment

Funds were needed to purchase desk calculators for use in the Statistics Labs.

(RBC# 1746)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESBiological Sciences

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

92. Amount of Transfer - \$575

To: Wages

From: Teaching Assistants

Funds available in the departmental Teaching Assistants account were needed to provide additional undergraduate assistants.

(RBC# 1760)

Botany

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Spring 1972, Only)

93. Lowell E. Urbatsch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1630)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,000
--	-------------	----	---	-----------

Instructor (Spring 1972, Only)

94. Clyde E. Bohmfalk (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1483)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
---	-------------	----	---	-------

Computer Sciences

Transfer of Funds

95. Amount of Transfer - \$3,400

To: Computer Sciences - Wages

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide the additional funds needed for wages.

(RBC# 1565)

Interdepartmental Transfer

96. Amount of Transfer - \$6,841

To: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants

From: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of Teaching Assistants funds within the College of Natural Sciences to provide support where needed.

(RBC# 1333)

Geological Sciences

Appointment

Visiting Professor

97. Zoltan deCserna (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1417)	11/8 - 11/22	100	9	18,000
---	--------------	-----	---	--------

Transfer of Funds

98. Amount of Transfer - \$172

To: Geological Sciences - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Provost - Classified Personnel

Transfer funds needed for a one-step merit increase for a member of the department's classified staff.

(RBC# 1670)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
99. Nancy C. Cise (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$ 10,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
(RBC# 1596)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
100. Katherine Y. Southworth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/72			
(RBC# 1690)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
101. Hyman Bass (Non-tenure)	1/24 - 2/4	100	9	23,400
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated				
Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 1583, 1589)				
Visiting Professor				
102. Antoni Zygmund (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/15	100	9	23,400
Sources of Funds:				
Departmental Teaching Salaries				
and transfer from Unallocated				
Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 1584, 1589)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
103. Ralph L. Bingham (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at				
the same rate.				
(RBC# 1367)				
Assistant Instructor				
104. Giles E. Bradford, III (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at				
the same rate.				
(RBC# 1368)				
Assistant Instructor				
105. Lois M. Broussard (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the				
same rate.				
(RBC# 1366)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
106. Robert L. Dawes (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1371)				
Assistant Instructor				
107. Harold D. Eidson, Jr. (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1373)				
Assistant Instructor				
108. Arnold M. Eisenstein (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1379)				
Assistant Instructor				
109. James L. Gilchrist (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1375)				
Assistant Instructor				
110. Sylvia M. S. Goodrich (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1374)				
Assistant Instructor				
111. Jane R. Hesler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	8,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1372)				
Assistant Instructor				
112. Edmond A. Karam (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1377)				
Assistant Instructor				
113. Richard P. Kendall (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1376)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
114. John R. McNeely (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1378)				
Assistant Instructor				
115. Ann B. Megaw (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1380)				
Assistant Instructor				
116. Charlotte A. Murff (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1381)				
Assistant Instructor				
117. Russell R. Rose (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1382)				
Assistant Instructor				
118. Edward E. Schleicher, III (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1383)				
Assistant Instructor				
119. David H. Stones (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1385)				
Assistant Instructor				
120. Brannon B. Taylor (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1386)				
Assistant Instructor				
121. Barbara M. Tynan (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1387)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor, Senior Research Mathematician				
122. James W. Daniel (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	\$ 16,000
	11/14 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfers from the Provost's Reserve for Faculty Salaries and departmental salaries.				
Dr. Daniel's 1971-72 Original Budget time assignment of 1/2 T. Mathematics, 1/4 T. Computer Sciences, and 1/4 T. Center for Numerical Analysis remains unchanged.				
(RBC# 1489, 1398, 1399, 1340, 1342)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
123. Roderick E. McCallum (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 1410)				
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
124. Paul M. Sorrels (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 1680)				
<u>Physics and Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
125. Gregoire Nicolis (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Visiting Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics - NSF-University Science Development Program Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 1643, 1402)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
126. Lawrence E. Mettler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1737)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Instructor (Spring Semester Only)				
127. Roberta M. Palmour (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1468)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Instructor (Spring 1972, Only)				
128. Robert M. Tandy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1734)	1/16 - 5/31	80	9	9,000
Instructor (Spring Semester Only)				
129. Mary P. Shannon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1469)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Lecturer				
130. Johnny G. Deaton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1744)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
131. Janheinz Jahn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1738)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
<u>Comparative Studies and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
132. Nirad C. Chaudhuri (Non-tenure)				
Comparative Studies	1/16 - 5/31	42	9	19,000
Center for Asian Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 1728, 1766)	1/16 - 5/31	58	9	19,000
<u>Plan II</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
133. John C. Higley (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/24	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Provost, Classified Salaries				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor - On Leave (Sociology) (RBC# 1627, 1587)				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
134. Dickson Pratt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1466)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies and Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer (Spring 1972, Only)				
135. Joseph Ghanem (Non-tenure)				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 1741, 1740)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
136. Dalton D. Bandy (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment:				
Accounting				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1663)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
137. William L. Talbert (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment:				
Accounting				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>7,600</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1662)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
138. Richard B. Lea (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1490)	1/15/72			
<u>Finance</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
139. Roger Shields (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
Term of Leave				
	1/16 - 5/31			
Mr. Shields was on leave for the Fall Semester, also.				
(RBC# 1704)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
140. James P. Mockford (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 1580)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
141. Howard D. Brecht (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Previous appointment:				
General Business				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>7,600</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1567)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
142. Richard W. Scamell (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment:				
General Business				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	<u>7,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
(RBC# 1591)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
143. Carol Lutz (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 1472)				
Instructor				
144. Melba J. Nutt (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 1473)				
<u>Management</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
145. Jerry C. Saegert (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1575)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
146. Amount of Transfer - \$300				
To: Management - Teaching Assistants				
From: Accounting - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of Teaching Assistants funds within this College to provide for actual needs.				
(RBC# 1561)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
147. Amount of Transfer - \$3,208				
To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants				
From: General Business - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of Teaching Assistants funds to provide for actual needs.				
(RBC# 1720, 1564)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

148. Amount of Transfer - \$5,007

Transfers were made from the Dean's Special Equipment account to various Special Equipment Accounts as follows:

(1) Journalism (RBC# 1668)	\$ 761
(2) Radio/Television/Film (RBC# 1667)	3,414
(3) Center for Communication Research (RBC# 1666)	832

Transfer of Funds

149. Amount of Transfer - \$4,875

Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:

(1) Journalism (RBC# 1676)	\$ 625
(2) Radio-Television/Film (RBC# 1661)	3,250
(3) Speech (RBC# 1334)	1,000

Journalism

Appointment

Lecturer

150. Douglas S. Harlan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1628)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 13,333
--	-------------	----	---	-----------

Change of Status

Associate Professor

151. Harrell E. Lee (Non-tenure)

To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
From:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,500

Mr. Lee has retired but is returning to teaching 1/3 T. as permitted by the Regents' Rules and Regulations regarding employment of retired faculty.
(RBC# 1632, 1626)

Interdepartmental Transfer

152. Amount of Transfer - \$370

To: Journalism - Maintenance and Operation
From: Speech - Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the Journalism Department for expenditures incurred by the Speech Department which were paid for by the Journalism Department.
(RBC# 1395)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean - Office of School Surveys</u>				
Change of Status				
153. Carl R. Ashbaugh (Non-tenure)				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty) - Director, Office of School Surveys	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,100
From: Research Scientist (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,100
Concurrent Employment: Educational Administration Assistant Professor (RBC# 1474)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,100
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment Instructor			Academic	
154. Bertha S. Means (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1470)	1/16 - 5/31	33	<u>Rate</u> \$ 9,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,400
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Retirement				
Professor, Chairman				
155. Bascom B. Hayes (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	22,000
Date of Retirement	1/16/72			
Concurrent Employment: Office of School Surveys Director (RBC# 1475)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	22,000
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$5,450				
To: Educational Psychology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Educational Psychology - Wages (\$1,850) Dean of Education - College-wide Development Program (\$1,800) Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$1,355) Maintenance and Operation (\$445)				
To supply the additional funds needed for Spring Semester Teaching Assistants' salaries. (RBC# 1707, 1590, 1591, 1659, 1685)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Director, Cooperative Education Program 157. Clyde S. Carman	1/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 12,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1603)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 158. Gerhard R. Scheifele (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1765)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring 1972, Only) 159. William G. Todd (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Previous appointment for the Fall Semester was at the same rate.				
Sources of Funds: Departmental Teaching Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1724, 1594)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor 160. Alfred T. Kott (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1639) 1/15/72				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering and Professor of Public Affairs 161. Gerard A. Rohlich (Tenure) (RBC# 1491)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
Assistant Professor				
161a. Ned P. Smith (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	(11,000)
Concurrent Employment: Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 1719)				
	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
162. Harold H. Dalrymple (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	17	9	\$ 11,925
	11/14 - 1/15	17	9	12,600
From:	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	<u>11,925</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>675</u>
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Highway Research				
Research Engineer Associate V	9/1 - 11/13	83	12	15,900
	11/14 - 1/15	83	12	16,800
To conform Mr. Dalrymple's academic rate to his 12 months rate. (RBC# 1477, 1463)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
163. Amount of Transfer - \$2,333				
To: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for an increase in the teaching time assignment of a faculty member for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1745)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
164. Amount of Transfer - \$906				
To: Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of the College's Teaching Assistants' funds to meet Spring Semester commitments. (RBC# 1675, 1658)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
165. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,975
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	21,300
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1357, 1355)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
166. Donovan B. Young (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1694)	1/15/72			
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director				
167. Stephen J. Gage (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor - On Leave (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 1689)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
168. Amount of Transfer - \$8,800				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Salaries				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds to support the appointment of a faculty member who will serve as a temporary director of the Laboratory. (RBC# 1539)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Dean				
169. Donald B. Goodall (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	P.T.	4.5	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 12,580
	6/1 - 6/30	P.T.	1	3,545
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	<u>Rate</u> 27,000
Dr. Goodall is to receive \$3,000 for 5 1/2 months as Acting Dean in addition to his \$27,000 academic rate which remains unchanged. (RBC# 1730)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
170. Maurice G. Poirier (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 1595)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

171. Amount of Transfer - \$11,900

To: Art - Wages

From: Art - Teaching Assistants (\$5,900)
Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$6,000)

Additional funds were needed for wages.
(RBC# 1759, 1762)

Drama

Transfer of Funds

172. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Drama - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were needed to provide for four additional sections due to increased enrollment in Drama 301L, 202K, and 307.
(RBC# 1420)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer of Funds

173. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: School of Law - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Transfer to the School of Law Faculty Salaries account funds for the support of that portion of the salary of two faculty members originally budgeted from Ford Foundation funds but being paid entirely from General Budget Funds for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1601)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Appointment

Assistant to the Dean

174. Paul F. Davis (RBC# 1629)	1/10 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 14,000
-----------------------------------	-------------	----	----	-----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
175. Gerald J. Yakatan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1682)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Change of Status				
176. Jean S. S. Morgan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Change in Title, Only				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 1578)				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean				
177. Fred S. Brinkley	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1636)				
1/14/72				
<u>Pharmacy and Comparative Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
178. Charles W. Bode, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Pharmacy	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	10,000
Comparative Studies	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	10,000
Change Title Only - effective 1/16/72				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 1683, 1684)				
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Resignation				
Senior Research Associate				
179. Carl R. Westman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1404)				
12/31/71				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS

180. Amount of Transfer - \$532,787.68

In accordance with the 1971-72 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances in the following Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account for reallocation to the teaching departments, as needed, for the Spring Semester:

(1) Classics	\$ 8,000.00	(21) Zoology	\$ 50,555.56
(2) English	11,500.00	(22) Comparative Studies	63,550.00
(3) French-Italian	4,000.00	(23) Ethnic Studies	6,836.00
(4) Germanic Language	5,250.00	(24) Middle East Center	5,267.00
(5) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	1,933.00	(25) Accounting	6,750.00
(6) Anthropology	48,575.00	(26) General Business	15,600.04
(7) Economics	762.50	(27) Speech	2,500.00
(8) Geography	10,400.00	(28) Educational Administration	13,334.00
(9) Government	20,025.00	(29) Educational Psychology	2,483.25
(10) History	24,500.00	(30) Special Education	757.00
(11) Psychology	36,140.00	(31) Aerospace Engineering	6,167.00
(12) Sociology	11,500.00	(32) Art	716.00
(13) Botany	2,500.00	(33) Drama	12,004.20
(14) Chemistry	3,500.00	(34) Music	3,274.69
(15) Computer Sciences	400.00	(35) Law	14,000.00
(16) Geological Sciences	21,369.00	(36) Library Science	3,292.00
(17) Mathematics	2,300.00	(37) Pharmacy	55,000.00
(18) Microbiology	21,200.00	(38) Social Work	4,796.44
(19) Physical Instruction	5,500.00	(39) Architecture	19,850.00
(20) Physics (RBC# 1540)	6,700.00		

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

Transfer of Funds

181. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000

To: Unallocated Classified Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To redistribute unallocated funds as needed for actual operation.
(RBC# 1558)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
182. Amount of Transfer - \$114,805				
Allocation of lapsed faculty salaries was made to the various departments and areas for the Spring Semester, as follows:				
(1) School of Architecture - Teaching Assistants			\$	3,500
(2) English - Faculty Salaries				2,500
(3) Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries				250
(4) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Faculty Salaries				2,333
(5) Anthropology - Faculty Salaries				18,250
(6) Sociology - Faculty Salaries				11,500
(7) Botany - Faculty Salaries				2,500
(8) Chemistry - Faculty Salaries				3,500
(9) Physical Instruction - Faculty Salaries				5,000
(10) Zoology - Faculty Salaries				27,600
(11) Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries				13,000
(12) Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Faculty Salaries				4,667
(13) Accounting - Faculty Salaries				4,000
(14) Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				2,000
(15) Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries				1,955
(16) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries				6,000
(17) College of Pharmacy - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1686, 1764, 1763, 1657)				6,250

UNALLOCATED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds

183. Amount of Transfer - \$30,673

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Special Equipment account to the various Special Equipment accounts as follows:

(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 1645)		\$	1,000
(2) Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences (RBC# 1655)			12,696
(3) College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1656)			2,254
(4) College of Engineering - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1653)			10,000
(5) College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1654)			885
(6) School of Law (RBC# 1652)			225
(7) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 1649)			1,606
(8) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 1650)			1,050
(9) Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 1651)			957

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
184. Amount of Transfer - \$66,729				
Transfers were made from the Unallocated Teaching Equipment account to the various Special Equipment accounts as follows:				
(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 1645)		\$ 1,000		
(2) Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences (RBC# 1655)		33,304		
(3) College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1656)		2,740		
(4) School of Communication - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1646)		5,000		
(5) College of Education - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1648)		8,000		
(6) College of Engineering - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1653)		10,000		
(7) College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean (RBC# 1654)		4,115		
(8) School of Law (RBC# 1652)		1,200		
(9) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 1649)		440		
(10) Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs (RBC# 1647)		930		

LIBRARYLaw Library

Change of Status

185. Leslie W. Sheridan

To: Professional Librarian	9/1 - 1/9	100	12	\$ 13,000
Assistant Law Librarian	1/10 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
From: Professional Librarian (RBC# 1569)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Engineering Research

Salary Increase

Associate Director

186. Frank P. Wood

To:	9/1 - 11/13	100	12	15,200
	11/14 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>15,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,800</u>

Source of Funds: Transfer from
the Bureau's Classified Salaries
account.

(RBC# 1471, 1461)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Intercultural Studies
in Folklore and Oral History

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

187. Amount of Transfer - \$147

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

To cover a one-step merit increase of a Senior Secretary within the department.

(RBC# 1674)

Division of Natural Resources and
Environment - Bureau of Economic
Geology

Salary Increase

Director

188. William A. Fisher

To:	9/1 - 11/30	67	12	\$ 21,000
	12/1 - 1/15	67	12	22,500
	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	22,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Bureau's Wages account

Concurrent Employment:

Geology

Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,500
-----------	------------	----	---	--------

(RBC# 1553, 1354, 1429)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

189. Amount of Transfer - \$153

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to a change in time assignment of a member of the Bureau's professional staff were needed for wages.

(RBC# 1339)

Division of Natural Resources and
Environment - Center for Research
in Water Resources

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

190. Amount of Transfer - \$2,187

To: Classified Salaries

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of the Center's salary funds to provide the services of a temporary Research Assistant.

(RBC# 1677)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Natural Resources and Environment-</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute at</u>				
<u>Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Program Manager				
191. Peter M. Perceval	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: The Institute's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and transfer from the Institute's Wages account (RBC# 1757, 1563)				
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
192. Ned P. Smith				
Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	(11,000)
Source of Funds: Transfers from Marine Science Institute Wages and Classified Salaries accounts (RBC# 1562, 1718, 1563)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant			Academic Rate	Stipend
193. Alejandro Portes	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,666
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 1412)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
194. Amount of Transfer - \$800				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Consultants				
These funds will cover costs incurred as a result of an expansion in the Institute's activities. (RBC# 1557)				
<u>Learning Disabilities Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
195. Amount of Transfer - \$400				
To: Learning Disabilities Center - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Reading-Study Center (Revolving Funds)				
To provide the Center with needed operating funds. (RBC# 1351)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
196. Gerhard C. Gerhardt Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	61	Academic Rate \$ 11,500	Stipend \$ 3,500
Professor Gerhardt is on leave from the Department of French-Italian for the 1971-72 academic year. (RBC# 1467)				
Professor (Geography)				
197. George W. Hoffman Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	71	Academic Rate \$ 20,700	Stipend 7,330.90
Professor Hoffman is on leave from the Geography Department for the Spring Semester (RBC# 1486)				
Professor (Music)				
198. E. William Doty Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,625
Professor Doty is leaving the Dean's Office as of 1/15/72 and will be on leave from the Music Department during the Spring Semester while on this research assignment. (RBC# 1478, 1543, 1555, 1556)				
<u>EXTENSION TEACHING AND FIELD SERVICE BUREAU</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
199. Daniel A. Moulton, III (RBC# 1409)	12/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,200
Instructor				
200. Gary V. Nored (RBC# 1408)	12/6 - 8/31	50	12	7,200
Resignation				
Instructor				
201. Antoninette A. Daleo Date of Resignation (RBC# 1688)	9/1 - 8/31 1/31/72	100	12	8,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Interdepartmental Transfer

202. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds - Maintenance and Operation

From: Lock and Key Services - Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to cover current and anticipated operating expenditures.
(RBC# 1752)SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDSDrama

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

203. Amount of Transfer - \$495

To: Laboratory Theatre Scholarships

From: Laboratory Theatre - Unallocated

To award scholarships to deserving students.
(RBC# 1337)Speech

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

204. Amount of Transfer - \$325

To: Scholarships

From: Chamber Theatre Production

To provide scholarships for deserving Speech students.
(RBC# 1570)ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMAcademic Development Fund Allotment Account

Transfer of Funds

205. Amount of Transfer - \$14,300

Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account to the Academic Development Fund accounts in the areas indicated:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (1) College of Engineering
(RBC# 1390) | \$ 1,800 |
| (2) Graduate School
(RBC# 1460) | 10,000 |
| (3) Center for Intercultural Studies in
Folklore and Oral History
(RBC# 1615) | 2,500 |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
206. Amount of Transfer - \$5,383				
To: Anthropology - Academic Development Fund (\$3,500)				
Economics - Academic Development Fund (\$1,883)				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
(RBC# 1672, 1673)				
 <u>Division of General and Comparative Studies</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
207. Amount of Transfer - \$2,060				
To: Classics - Academic Development Fund (\$400)				
Middle Eastern Studies - Program Development (\$1,620)				
Botany - Academic Development Fund (\$40)				
From: Office of the Provost - Academic Development Fund				
(RBC# 1721, 1750, 1751)				
 Interdepartmental Transfer				
208. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100				
To: Slavic Languages - Academic Development Fund (\$200)				
Germanic Languages - Academic Development Fund (\$900)				
From: European Studies - Academic Development Fund				
(RBC# 1338, 1343)				
 <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
 <u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester 1972 Only)				
209. Roberta R. Bates	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF-University				
Science Development Program				
Funds				
(RBC# 1577)				
 Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
210. Lauri J. Karttunen				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	13,500
	11/14 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds: NSF-University				
Science Development Program				
(RBC# 1506)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
211. Cecile M. DeWitt	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: NSF-University Science Development Program (RBC# 1465)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
212. Lorenzo Meyer	9/1 - 1/15	32	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only) (RBC# 1418)				
	9/1 - 1/15	68	9	12,500
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
213. Judith A. Agard	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	(12,000)
(RBC# 1729)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
214. Michael L. Lauderdale				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	13,500
	11/14 - 5/31	100	9	14,175
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>675</u>
Source of Funds: Department of Public Welfare Grant (RBC# 1600)				
<u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Project)				
215. Edgar L. Roy	1/1 - 5/16	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for Humanities Grant (RBC# 1613)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director (Project)				
216. Richard W. Tims	1/1 - 5/16	100	12	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for Humanities Grant (RBC# 1614)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
217. James B. Greene	1/1 - 4/30	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1574)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
218. Philip F. Little				
To:	9/1 - 4/30	100	9	18,500
	5/1 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	18,500
	1/1 - 5/31	50		
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds. (RBC# 1610)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
219. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Engineer	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,600
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer and Assistant Director of Electronics Research Center	1/1 - 3/31	50	12	18,600
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 1607, 1606)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> P	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. Lymon C. Reese				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 25,200
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Current				
Restricted Ford Foundation Societal and Urban Development Grant	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	25,200
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 1549, 1550)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
221. James T. Houston	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,200
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,200
(RBC# 1696)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
222. Jo A. S. Howell	1/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
(RBC# 1608)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Program Manager				
223. Alan B. Macmahon	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant-50% and Atomic Energy Commission Grant-50%				
Previous appointment:			12	<u>17,333</u>
Rate Increase:			<u>12</u>	<u>367</u>
(RBC# 1641, 1642)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
224. C. Victor Bunderson	1/16 - 2/15	75	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds: MITRE Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (On Leave) (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 1726)				
Assistant Director				
225. M. Rex Arnett	1/1 - 2/15	100	12	18,600
Source of Funds: MITRE Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1699, 1604)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
226. Gerald W. Faust	1/1 - 2/15	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: MITRE Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 1695, 1605)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
227. Wilson Judd	12/1 - 2/15 2/16 - 2/29	50 25	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant and IBM Contract Funds				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 1697, 1698, 1609, 1598)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction (continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
228. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 2/29	50	9	\$ 13,500
From:	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant and MITRE Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 1701)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
229. Theodore U. Boessenroth				
To:	9/1 - 11/13	100	9	12,000
	11/14 - 2/15	100	9	12,600
From:	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Source of Funds: MITRE Contract (RBC# 1735, 1678)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
230. Shirley L. Menaker	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,100
(RBC# 1640)				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Field Director (Faculty)				
231. Margaret H. Booker				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,666
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,200
To conform Mrs. Booker's 12 months rate to her academic rate as Assistant Professor of Special Education (RBC# 1456)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
232. Charles C. Cleland	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Professor (RBC# 1573)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	16,500
Visiting Professor				
233. Donald D. Hammill	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1731)				
Instructor				
234. Anne C. Netick	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1733)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
235. Robert P. Popovich	1/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: DuPont Young Faculty Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester) (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 1611)				
<u>Research in Aerobiology and Microbiolog</u>				
Remove from Budget				
236. Marie B. Morrow (Modified Service)				
Research in Aerobiology				
Mycologist	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	10,000
Microbiology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(10,000)
Deceased:				
(RBC# 1625, 1634) December 25, 1971				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Administrative Charges to Trust Funds</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
236a. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000				
To: U.T. System Regents Official Occasions and Meeting Expenses, including Travel				
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds (RBC# D-94)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
237. Emory Bellard	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,500
Date of Resignation:		12/19/71		
(RBC# 1541)				
<u>Gymnasium Store</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
238. Amount of Transfer - \$1,300				
To: Gym Store - Other Expense				
From: Gym Store - Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To set up funds for renovation and purchase of furniture for the Trophy Room in Gregory Gym. (RBC# 1400)				
<u>Special Concessions</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
239. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Project Info (\$1,500)				
College Night (\$2,000)				
From: Special Concessions - Unallocated Projects				
To fund these two programs which relate to supplying information about U. T. Austin to high school students. (RBC# 1391, 1542)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
240. Leonard D. McLin	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
(RBC# 1624)				

1971-72 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Evaldo A. Cabarrouy (Non-tenure) Economics	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1509)	\$ 5,800	\$ 8,000	1/16/72
2.	William M. Chaffee Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,168	\$ 9,600	1/1/72
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1622)			
3.	Reginald W. Clark Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Engineer Assistant III		
	Electrical Engineering		Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate:	\$ 8,160	\$ 12,600	1/1/72
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 1714)			
4.	Thomas M. Cook (Non-tenure) General Business	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Assistant Instructor (3/4T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1758, 1566)	\$ 5,300	\$ 8,000	1/16/72
5.	Carolyn M. Evertson Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784	\$ 7,800	12/1-5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1433)			

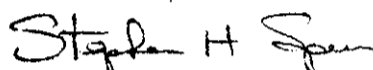
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Mary E. Foster Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	1/1-5/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,392	\$ 7,104	
	Source of Funds: Texas Criminal Justice Contract (RBC# 1713)			
7.	Jerry C. Grubb (Non-tenure) Zoology	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Instructor (Spring Semester Only) (F.T.)	1/16/72
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1484)	\$ 6,000	\$ 9,000	
8.	Francis E. Hinkle, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	1/1/72
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,392	\$ 9,600	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1513)			
9.	Chester V. Kielman (Initial Tenure Award) Graduate School of Library Science		Associate Professor (1/3T)	1/16-5/31
	Academic Rate	\$ 11,250 (equiv.)	\$ 16,800	
	Library	Professional Librarian (F.T.)	Professional Librarian (2/3T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1725)	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	
10.	Joseph A. Kozuh (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering		Instructor (1/2T)	1/16-5/31
	Academic Rate		\$ 10,800	1/16/72
	Center for Highway Research-Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account Funds	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	Computer Programmer IV (F.T.) (1/2T)	11/14-11/30 12/1-1/31
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1703, 1508)	\$ 9,600	\$ 14,400	11/14/71

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Norris D. Loeffler Zoology	Executive Assistant	Administrative Services Officer	
	Salary Rate	\$ 12,000	\$ 14,400	11/14/71
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1579)			
12.	Melodie A. T. Maxwell Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Clerk	Instructor	
	Salary Rate-12 mos. (RBC# 1732)	\$ 3,828	\$ 7,200	1/1/72
13.	Ronald W. Mitchell Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction	Computer Programmer Assistant	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,168	\$ 9,240	12/15/71
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1623)			
14.	Diana K. A. Page Library Zoology	Clerk	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,828	\$ 6,168	12/1-1/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1401)			
15.	Sung K. Park Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant III		
	Electrical Engineering		Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,520	\$ 10,920	1/1/72
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contracts Funds (RBC# 1716, 1715)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Robert E. Parker Chemistry	Technical Staff Assistant III	Instrument Maker I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1568)	\$ 5,520	\$ 7,800	11/14/71
17.	Clark S. Penrod Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,584	\$ 6,780	1/1/72
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1619)			
18.	Charles L. Rushing Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Technical Staff Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200	\$ 6,468	1/10/72
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1620)			
19.	Robert A. Russell (Non-tenure) General Business	Teaching Assistant(1/2T)	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1510)	\$ 5,500	\$ 8,000	1/16/72
20.	Robert L. Smith (Non-tenure) Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Instructor (F.T.) (Spring, 1972 Only)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,800		
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 1681)	5,850 (equiv.)	\$ 9,000	1/16/72

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
21.	James K. Vinson Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	1/1/72
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,392	\$ 10,020	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1621)			

Sincerely yours,



Stephen H. Spurr
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

February 17, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval for the use during the 1972 Spring Semester and the 1972 Summer Session of the following textbook written by a faculty member:

Investment Decisions: A Casebook by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor of Economics and Finance, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.50 per copy with a royalty of 67 1/2 ¢ to the author.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP

Upon nomination by the appropriate area study committee and review by the membership committee, the Graduate Assembly has recommended the appointment of the following colleagues to the graduate faculty. Dean Beasley and I concur.

School of Science
Biological Sciences
Albert G. Canaris

School of Liberal Arts
Philosophy
John H. Haddox

Chemistry
Keith H. Pannell

Geological Sciences
Jerry M. Hoffer

LABORATORY FEES

I recommend approval of the following laboratory fees effective for the year beginning September 1, 1972. These new fees and changes in fees have been recommended by the department chairmen and the deans and have administrative approval.

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended New Fees</u>
<u>Mass Communication</u>	
3404	\$5.00
3320	5.00
3321	5.00
1104-5	2.00
1204-5	2.00
1304-5	2.00
1404-5	2.00
<u>Modern Languages</u>	
4101-2 (Fr)	\$2.00
4101-2 (Ger)	2.00
4101-2 (Jap)	2.00
4103-4 (Latin)	2.00
4101-2 (Russ)	2.00
4101-2 (Span)	2.00

LABORATORY FEES (CONTINUED)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Change</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Art		
3322 (Deletion)	\$4.00	\$ -0-
<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>		
3101	\$2.00	\$4.00
3102	2.00	4.00
4403	2.00	6.00
3404	3.00	6.00
4407	3.00	6.00
4415	3.00	6.00

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * The Circle K. Corporation 900 Magoffin Avenue El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Fred T. Hervey	The Excellence Fund - 200 Shares of Circle K Corporation Stock	\$9,600.00
2. * Farah Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. Philip A. Rogers	The Farah Corporation Foundation Scholarships	7,000.00
3. * Hervey Foundation P. O. Box 20888 El Paso, Texas 79998 Mr. Fred T. Hervey	The Excellence Fund - 1971 Alumni Fund Challenge Contribution	5,000.00
4. * Mills Building Limited Mills Building El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Donald B. Fertel	The Mills Collection - Papers, Maps, Photographs and other documents for the University Library Archives	5,000.00 (Est.)

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (72-73)-356, beginning November 1, 1971 and ending August 31, 1972, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at El Paso whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will rent 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials to The University of Texas at El Paso with the rental to be based on a sliding scale which is in turn based on time, running length and color of the individual film. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on November 1, 1971.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (72-73)-326 beginning December 13, 1971 and ending August 31, 1972, between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas at El Paso whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, will provide audiological service, otological examinations, pediatrics examinations, psychological examinations, and ear molds, in individual cases when authorized by the Texas State Department of Health. The University will be paid for each authorized service and examination \$10.00 and for each ear mold \$15.00. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on December 13, 1971.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Grt

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Delivery Order No. 0361(ROTC-2), dated December 22, 1971, to Educational Services Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of one student during the Fall and Spring Semesters 1971/72 for a total estimated obligation of \$288.00.
2. Delivery Order No. 0415(DO#3), dated January 7, 1972, to Education Services Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of nine students during the Spring Semester and Summer Sessions of 1972 at an estimated total cost of \$4,530.00.
3. Delivery Order No. 0453(DO#4), dated January 24, 1972, to Education Services Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of one student during the Fall 1971 and Spring and Summer 1972 semesters for an estimated total cost of \$366.00.
4. Modification No. P00002, dated January 21, 1972, to Contract No. F29601-71-C-0028, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Special Weapons Center (PMRA), Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico 87115, changes the date in Section H from January 12, 1972 to February 29, 1972 and deletes the dates appearing in Box 12 and 13 of Sequence No. A003 of Exhibit "A" and substitutes January 20, 1972 and February 21, 1972 respectively for the effect of extending the termination date of the contract through February 29, 1972 as a no cost extension.
5. Modification No. A017, dated January 25, 1972, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, increases the estimated cost of performance by the amount of \$50,000, from \$381,641.00 to \$431,641.00. All other conditions of the contract are unchanged. The original of this modification has been forwarded to the Systems Security Office.
6. Grant No. GW-7181, dated January 4, 1972, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$34,175 for support of a Cooperative College-School Science Program which authorizes the training of 30 high school science teachers during the period from January 4, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
7. Grant No. GW-7303, dated December 21, 1971, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$10,324 for support of a short course on Environmental Quality for Secondary School Teachers during the period from December 21, 1971 through September 30, 1972.
8. MO1, dated December 9, 1971, to Contract No. F2965172-C-0119, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, P. O. Box 393, Holloman AFB, New Mexico 88310, increases the amount of the contract for 66 semester hours at \$11.25 per semester hour. As a result of the above, the total contract is increased by \$742.50.
9. Amendment No. A00001, dated December 13, 1971, to Modification No. DABE32-72-D1734 to Contract No. DABD07-71-A0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, corrects Delivery Order No. DABE32-72-D1734, to read DABE32-72-D-1733.
10. Amendment No. 2, dated December 3, 1971, to Grant No. GJ-3767, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards an additional Institutional Grant for Science in the amount of \$16,543 for an indefinite period. The funds awarded under this grant, as amended, now total \$60,473.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

11. Contract No. 608, dated January 18, 1972, to Prime Contract No. HEW-OS-71-10, whereby the Director, Supplementary Training Associates, 4301 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008, awards \$28,919 for support of a Head Start Supplementary Training Program during the period from September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972.

12. Updated Amendment to a contract between The University of Texas at El Paso and the State Department of Public Welfare which provides for field instruction in social services for selected undergraduate students. The amendment provides for the renewal of the contract and additionally provides that the contract shall remain in effect until cancelled by either or both parties by giving thirty-days written notice. All other terms, provisions and amendments will remain in effect.

13. Grant Agreement dated October 1, 1971, whereby the Texas Education Agency awards \$115,680 in new funds for purposes of conducting the Texas Teacher Center, Project #14905104, formerly called the Texas Performance-Based TTT Project, during the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. The unexpended balance of \$16,099 provided during the period ending August 31, 1971 is included in the total contract obligation of \$131,779.

14. Letter Agreement, dated December 10, 1971, whereby the Executive Director, Region XIX Education Service Center, 6501-C Trowbridge, P. O. Box 10716, El Paso, Texas 79997, agrees to pay \$1,750 for the teaching of a special section of education course #3452 during the Spring 1972 Semester.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Increase the annual rate of Leonard K. Hamilton, Purchasing Agent, effective February 1, 1972, from \$10,521.00 to \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$862.75 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 226)

Office of the Director of Admissions and Operations2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of the Registrar		
Administrative and Professional Salaries		\$11,315.48
Classified Salaries		23,488.00
Wages		4,700.00
Maintenance and Operation		10,000.00
Equipment		500.00
Travel		715.00
Computer Rental and Purchased Services		5,000.00
To: Office of the Director of Admissions and Operations		55,718.48
For: To set up the new budget for the Office of the Director of Admissions and Operations as a result of the split of the original budget for the Office of the Registrar effective January 1, 1972, as follows:		
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$11,315.48	
Classified Salaries	23,488.00	
Wages	4,700.00	
Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00	
Equipment	500.00	
Travel	715.00	
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	5,000.00	(RBC 209)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (CONTINUED)Office of the Director of Admissions and Operations (Continued)

3. Appoint Kathleen A. Eagan as Administrative Clerk effective January 10, 1972, at an annual rate of \$4,584.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,945.10 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 277)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEDevelopment Office

4. To change the source of funds for one-half the salary of Bryan S. Jones, Assistant to the President, from the Frank B. Cotton Trust budget to the regular Educational and General budget, effective January 1, 1972, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,200.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Computer Rental and Purchased Services. (RBC 204)

Office of Institutional Studies

5. Change the status of Jaime L. Bowen from Research Assistant (7/10 Time) to Director, Ad Interim (Full-time) effective January 16 through August 31, 1972, and adjust her annual rate from \$11,500.00 to \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,100.40 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 213)

Staff Benefits

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$7,700.00
To: Texas Unemployment Compensation	7,700.00
For: To set up in the General Institutional Expense section of the Educational and General Budget the amount estimated to be necessary to pay the unemployment compensation for the students under the Work-Study Program for the period beginning January 1, 1972. (RBC 203)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

7. Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,175.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$2,050.00 and \$125.00 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 202)

8. Appoint Janie R. Flynt (tenure) as Assistant Professor effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$10,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,150.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 229)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

9. Accept the resignation of Dowell H. Williams (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1972, and lapse \$5,031.13 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 230)

Educational Administration

10. Accept the resignation of John W. McFarland, Professor, (3/4 Time) effective January 15, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$7,324.20 budgeted for this position. (RBC 190)

11. Appoint Dennis L. Brown (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,375.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology and Teacher (1/4 Time) in Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 231)

Office of the Dean - School of Education

12. Accept the resignation of John W. McFarland, Dean, effective January 15, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$5,629.06 budgeted for this position. (RBC 191)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Office of the Dean - School of Education (Continued)

13. Accept the resignation of William G. Barber (tenure), Assistant Dean, effective January 15, 1972. He will return to full-time teaching. (RBC 192)

14. Appoint Carl Walker (tenure), Professor, as Assistant Dean, Ad Interim, effective January 16, 1972. His salary is paid from the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 207)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

15. Accept the resignation of Clyde R. Nichols, Professor, (1/5 Time) effective January 15, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$1,605.40 budgeted for this position. (RBC 193)

16. Appoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/8 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$703.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 234)

Mechanical Engineering

17. Reappoint and change the status of Robert O. Warrington (non-tenure) from Teaching Assistant to Instructor effective January 16, 1972, and adjust his nine-months rate from \$5,000.00 to \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 235)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

18. Accept the resignation of Rhoda F. Orme-Johnson (non-tenure), Instructor, (1/2 Time), effective January 15, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$1,850.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 206)

Modern Languages

19. Appoint Guadalupe V. Constantakis (non-tenure) as Instructor effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 194)

Political Science

20. Reappoint Jose L. Orozco (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 195)

21. Appoint Jonathan R. Cunningham (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 196)

Psychology

22. Appoint Dennis L. Brown (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Administration and Teacher (1/4 Time) in Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 232)

Sociology

23. Reappoint Charles E. Palmer (non-tenure) as Instructor effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 197)

Chicano Studies Program

24. Reclassify Ana M. Osante effective November 16, 1971, from Secretary to Senior Secretary and adjust her annual rate from \$4,392.00 to \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds to come from dissimilar appropriations in the amount of \$158.37 from Equipment and \$164.63 from Travel. (RBC 185)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF SCIENCEChemistry

25. Accept the resignation of Larry D. Ray (non-tenure), Instructor, (1/2 Time) effective January 15, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$2,385.20 budgeted for this position. (RBC 198)

Geological Sciences

26. Appoint Jack R. Dowdney (non-tenure) as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1972, for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$374.00 and \$876.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Wages. (RBC 236)

Mathematics

27. Accept the resignation of Jamie L. Bowen (non-tenure), Instructor, (3/10 Time) effective January 15, 1972, and lapse \$1,293.50 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries. She will serve as Director, Ad Interim (Full-time) in the Office of Institutional Studies. (RBC 212)

Physics

28. Accept the resignation of Clarence S. Cook (tenure), Professor, effective December 31, 1971 from the Chairmanship of the Department of Physics. (RBC 199)

29. Appoint Donald E. Bowen (tenure), Associate Professor, effective January 1, 1972, as Chairman of the Department of Physics. (REC 200)

LIBRARY

30. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.00
To: Travel	1,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for expected expenditures by Library personnel for the remainder of fiscal year 1971-72. (RBC 186)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Extension and Continuing Education

31. Accept the resignation of George C. Tompkins (tenure), Director, effective Jan. 1, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$1,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 189)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

32. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance (Maintenance and Operation)	\$1,500.00
Custodial Services (Maintenance and Operation)	1,000.00
Grounds Maintenance (Maintenance and Operation)	1,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00

For: Transfer between departmental similar appropriations. These transfers will allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 175)

33. Appoint Jesus G. Guerra as Draftsman I effective January 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,028.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,352.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 218)

Building Maintenance

34. Appoint Mark W. Niemann as Assistant Director effective November 12, 1971, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,844.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 183)

Custodial Services

35. Appoint Solomon Luna as Custodial Worker I effective January 3, 1972, at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,214.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 223)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESHEW Grant OS-71-10 - Head Start Program - 4th Year

36. Accept the resignation of Joanna M. Armstrong, Director, effective January 15, 1972, and lapse \$9,100.49 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 201)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) - Teacher Corps Program - 1st Year

37. Appoint Dennis L. Brown (non-tenure) as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,375.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in Department of Educational Administration and Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 233)

HEW Grant OEG-0-714339 - UTEP Special Services Program for Student Assistance

38. Appoint Arthur J. Flores as Guidance Coordinator effective December 17, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,673.39 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 214)

39. Appoint Luis Pena as Financial Assistance Coordinator effective December 16, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,701.61 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 215)

40. Appoint Peter J. Quaid as Program Evaluator (1/4 Time) effective December 14, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,439.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 216)

41. Appoint Kay W. Reid as Reading Specialist (1/4 Time) effective December 14, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,439.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 217)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUST42. Transfer of Funds:

From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance	\$12,000.00
To: Special Services Program for Student Assistance - Research Evaluation	12,000.00
For: To set up a budget to finance the research aspects of the Special Services Program for Student Assistance. The request is in compliance with Chancellor LeMaistre's memorandum of September 2, 1971, to the members of the Board of Regents on the subject of "Background and Recommendation concerning Grant for Tutoring Program and Related Research at U. T. El Paso." The program and recommendations as outlined in the memorandum were approved by the Board at the meeting on October 22, 1971. Dr. Robert L. Hough of the Department of Sociology will direct the Research Evaluation Program. (RBC 211)	

Development Program43. Transfer of Funds:

From: Salaries	\$5,200.00
To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services	5,200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This will prevent the use of trust funds to pay premiums under the Unemployment Compensation Act. (RBC 205)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST (CONTINUED)

Texas Western Press

44. Carl Hertzog, Director (1/4 Time), retired effective January 31, 1972. Budgeted funds for this position in the amount of \$2,770.85 are lapsed to Frank B. Cotton Trust - Balance. (RBC 224)

JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUND

45. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Funds	\$9,680.00
To: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund	9,680.00
For: To set up a Josephine Clardy Fox Fund	
Budget as follows:	
Honorarium	\$1,680.00
Josephine Clardy Fox Fund	
Expense	8,000.00 (RBC 184)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

46. Accept the resignation of J. D. Partridge, Assistant Football Coach, effective December 31, 1971, and lapse \$7,000.00 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries for this department. (RBC 208)

Bookstore

47. Change the title of Harriet O. Kidd, effective January 2, 1972, from Bookstore Manager to Assistant to the Bookstore Manager, with no change in salary at this time. (RBC 187)

48. Appoint Dow L. Roberts, Jr. as Bookstore Manager effective January 3, 1972, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,935.48 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 188)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Printing Division

49. Carl Hertzog, Consultant (1/4 Time), retired effective January 31, 1972. Budgeted funds for this position in the amount of \$2,770.85 are lapsed to Printing Division - Balance. (RBC 225)

PLANT FUNDS - UNEXPENDED

Combined Fee Revenue Bonds - Interest on Time Deposits

50. Appropriate \$15,000.00 for Adjustments and Rehabilitation of Elevator, Environmental Rooms, and Mechanical Engineering Classroom in Education Building. (RBC 237)

51. Appropriate \$6,785.00 for Repair and Rehabilitation of Ballet Practice Hall (S.A.E. House). (RBC 238)

52. Appropriate \$6,350.00 for Installation of Treadmill in Education Building for Physical Education Department. (RBC 239)

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley
President

Arlington, Texas

February 11, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Letter dated February 7, 1972, whereby The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health awards \$12,450 to support "A Planning and Feasibility Study for the Establishment of a Master's Degree Program in the Expressive Therapies," under the direction of Mary Lee Hodnett.
2. Letter dated January 17, 1972, from the Industrial Generating Co. granting the sum of \$2,484.58 to support a Graduate Student Research Program entitled "The Characteristics of Fish Populations Associated with the Intake Structure of a Steam-Electric Station," to be conducted by Frank M. Hall under the direction of Dr. Tom Hellier.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-188, between The University of Texas at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UT Arlington will provide UT Dallas with 5500 copies per issue, five issues, of ADVANCE, during the period 1 September 1971 through 31 August 1972.
4. Social Welfare Sequence Contract between the Texas State Department of Public Welfare and The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work for a Continuation Curriculum Grant in the amount of \$80,000.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-374, between the Texas Employment Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UT Arlington furnishes instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The amount of the contract is \$792.00.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-373 between Texas A&M University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-343 between Texas Tech University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from January 15, 1972, through August 31, 1972.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-344 between West Texas State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-345 between Lamar University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-346 between Southwest Texas State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials, from 1-11-71 through 31-8-72.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-347 between Midwestern University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials, from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-348 between Sam Houston State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-349 between University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-350 between Texas Southern University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
15. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-351 between Stephen F. Austin State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.

~~1606~~

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-352 between Texas A&I University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
17. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-353 between Sul Ross State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
18. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-354 between Pan American University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-355 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-356 between The University of Texas at El Paso and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.
21. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-357 between North Texas State University and The University of Texas at Arlington for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials from November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.

GOVERNMENT SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Grant No. G-0168 whereby the United States Atomic Energy Commission awards an equipment grant under the Commission's "Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grant Program."

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Tarrant County Hospital District 1500 South Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76104 Mr. Floyd A. Peterson, Controller	Graduate School of Social Work - student stipends	\$10,000

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGETGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSETeaching Effectiveness Program

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$14.40
To:	Travel	\$14.40

For: There are no funds allocated to travel in this account.
In fulfilling the needs of the Teacher Effectiveness Program some travel was involved in transporting certain materials to the Region X Educational Center in Dallas.

(RBC #190)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Architecture

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	12-898 Unallocated Department Operating	
	Travel	\$400.
	Maintenance & Operation	\$500.
To:	12-115 Architecture	
	Travel	\$400.
	Maintenance & Operation	\$500.

For: Additional funds for travel to allow faculty member to travel to conference in Washington, D. C., and funds needed in capital outlay for purchase of typewriter needed in the department.

(RBC #193)

Department of English

3. Increase the academic rate of Cothburn M. O'Neal (Tenure), Professor, from \$17,300 to \$17,600, effective December 1, 1971. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #185)

Department of Art

4. Appoint Jeffrey G. Barton (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #231)

5. Re-appoint William Lee Yarborough (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #204a)

Department of Music

6. Appoint Stacy E. Schronk (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$10,560, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #218)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

7. Re-appoint Glenda K. Dossey (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #232)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continued

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$57.00
To:	Travel	\$57.00
For:	To provide additional travel funds for trip not anticipated at time of preparation of the original budget.	

(RBC #184)

Department of Government

18. Appoint Neil L. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #233)

Department of History and Philosophy

19. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to George N. Green (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,500, effective January 16, 1972. (RBC #219)

Department of Physical Education-Women

20. Appoint Thais R. Beter (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (20%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$6600, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #188)

Department of Sociology

21. Appoint Billye Y. Fogleman (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #192)

22. Appoint Ronald C. Burrus (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #194)

Department of Speech/Drama

23. Appoint John W. Tackett (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #207a)

24. Appoint Dorothy Ann Kollmeier, (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #212)

25. Re-appoint Harold Lee Hensley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #196)

SCIENCEOffice of Dean of Science

26. Appoint Stillman A. Sims (Tenure) as Assistant Dean, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1862.50 effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from budgeted position with the account. (RBC #206a)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedDepartment of Geology

27. Charles L. McNulty, Jr. (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$15,200 return from Leave of Absence without pay at 67% with stipend of \$5067, 4 1/2 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #189)

Department of Biology

28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	12-898 Unallocated Department Operation	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$1375.00
To:	12-220 Biology	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$1375.00
For:	To provide funds for maintenance contract on Electron Microscope on which the initial guarantee has expired.	

(RBC #215)

Department of Mathematics

29. Change the status of Stillman A. Sims (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,900 from 100% to 75%, effective January 16, 1972. (RBC #205a)

Department of Physics

30. Re-appoint John R. Trimmier (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (30%) with stipend of \$790, academic rate of \$5266, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #209)

31. Re-appoint Herman C. Custard (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (30%) with stipend of \$820, academic rate of \$5466, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #208a)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

32. Appoint Charles E. Yeager (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1350, academic rate of \$5400, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #202)

33. Re-appoint Joe S. Davis (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, academic rate of \$4800, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #201)

34. Re-appoint Clarence A. Wofford (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #200)

35. Re-appoint Victor F. DeMarco (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #199)

36. Re-appoint Leonard L. Johnson (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds are available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #198)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continued

37. Accept the resignation of Kenneth L. Jones (Non-Tenure), Instructor, with academic rate of \$8400, effective January 15, 1972. (RBC #197)

Department of Business Administration

38. Re-appoint Douglas A. Duke (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #204)

39. Re-appoint John V. Dowdy, Jr., (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #203)

40. Appoint Merril E. Nunn (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #206)

41. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages Hourly \$700.

To: Maintenance and
Operation \$700.

For: In preparing the budget the amount needed for supplies was underestimated.

(RBC #213)

42. Appoint Calvin M. Boardman (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #205)

43. Re-appoint Donald N. Turner (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #195)

Department of Economics

44. Appoint John M. Trapani III (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #208)

45. Appoint James F. Deegan (Non-Tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #220)

46. Re-appoint Gordan M. Kelley (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #207)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

47. Appoint William F. Gunn (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, academic rate of \$4800, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #210)

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

48. Appoint Harry I. McHenry (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$750, academic rate of \$6,000, 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #216)

Department of Industrial Engineering

49. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Robert D. Dryden (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,200, effective January 16, 1972. (RBC #211)

50. Re-appoint Patricia M. Rubins (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$750, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #224)

51. Re-appoint Warren W. Wubker (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$675, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #221)

52. Appoint Elinor Mae Pape, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #223)

52. Cancel the appointment of David L. Ford, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at 50% of time with stipend of \$3375, effective January 16, 1972. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #222)

Engineering Special Operation

53. Re-appoint Gabriel E. Hoyos as Graduate Research Assistant, 50% with stipend of \$1350, effective January 16, 1972. Funds available from Capital Outlay funds within the departmental account. (RBC #217)

Department of Computer Development and Training

54. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Computer Service	\$5,000.
To:	Wages Hourly	\$5,000.
For:	Original budget for student wages was not adequate and this is needed to provide the service needed by faculty and students.	

(RBC #214)

SPECIAL ITEMS

School of Social Work

55. Increase the academic rate of Anthony J. Arangio, (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor from \$14,400 to \$14,600 effective December 1, 1971. Additional funds available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #186)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Congress

56. Transfer of Funds:

From:	40-120 Student Activity Fees	
	Unallocated	\$725.
To:	40-337 Student Congress	
	Wages Hourly	\$725.
For:	To provide additional funds for wages of student congress elected officers.	

(RBC #191)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedPLANT FUNDSMinor Improvements

57. Transfer of Funds:

From: 40-182 Unallocated Building
Use Fee \$26,000.
To: 61-150 Minor Improve-
ments \$26,000.
For: To provide additional items of initial equipment and certain
minor modifications to E. E. Davis Hall.
(RBC #230)

Very truly yours,

Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
March 16, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. 16S, Contract NAS 9-10410, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an increase of \$208,065 to the total estimated cost of the contract from \$1,707,935 to \$1,916,000 to cover additional work scope for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollo's 15 and 16," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Modification No. 17S, Contract NAS 9-10410, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an increase of \$100,000 in the allotted funds, from \$1,707,000 to \$1,807,000 for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollo's 15 and 16," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Amendment No. 13 to Subcontract SC-830, under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829, by which The Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provided an increase in the allotted funds and in the total estimated costs by \$18,261, from \$1,496,000 to \$1,514,261; increased the scope of work; and extended the period of performance through February 29, 1972, for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Supplement No. 1, Grant No. NGR 44-004-116, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an additional \$40,000, raising the total amount granted from \$35,000 to \$75,000, and extending the period of performance from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972, to February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1973, for research entitled "Mineralogy, Petrology and Surface Features of Apollo Samples," under the direction of Dr. James L. Carter, Assistant Professor, Division of Geosciences.

5. Modification No. 17S to Contract NAS 9-5964, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, increased the total estimated cost of the contract by \$12,601, from \$542,570 to \$555,171; increased the allotted funds by \$20,000 from \$532,930 to \$552,930, and extended the period of performance "through the last day of the 13th month following the month in which the last Apollo mission to which the CCGE is assigned is launched," for research entitled "Cold Cathode Gauge for Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment," under the direction of Dr. Francis S. Johnson, Professor and the Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.
6. Amendment No. 12 to Subcontract SC-830, under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829, by which The Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provided an increase in the allotted funds by \$68,000, from \$1,428,000 to \$1,496,000, for the period through January 31, 1972, and an increase of \$18,388 in total estimated cost of the subcontract, from \$1,477,612 to \$1,496,000 to cover additional work scope for research entitled, "Lunar Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
7. Modification No. 11, Contract NAS 5-11011, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, deobligated \$4,000 in funds allotted, from \$490,627 to \$486,627, for research entitled "A Soft-Particle Spectrometer for the ISIS-B Satellite," under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
8. Modification No. 12, Contract NAS 5-11003, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, deobligated \$7,000 in funds allotted, from \$668,015 to \$661,015, for research entitled "Composition Measurements of the Topside Ionosphere Using a Magnetic Mass Spectrometer," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
9. Grant 2 R01 GM16547-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provided \$57,391 in direct costs for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973, for research entitled "Repair of Radiation-Damaged Nucleic Acid," under the direction of Dr. Claud S. Rupert, Professor, Division of Biology.
10. Grant 5 R01 GM12813-08 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provided \$41,250 in direct costs for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research entitled "Effects of UV on Genetic Material," under the direction of Dr. Walter F. Harm, Professor, Division of Biology.
11. Amendment No. 1, Grant GB-15148, by which the National Science Foundation provided an increase of \$50,000, raising the total amount granted from \$50,000 to \$100,000 and extending the period of performance from October 15, 1969 through June 30, 1974, for research entitled "Molecular Genetics of Yeast," under the direction of Dr. Herbert Gutz, Associate Professor, Division of Biology.
12. Amendment No. P00002 to Contract No. F19628-70-C-0176, by which the Electronic Systems Division of the Air Force Systems Command, extended the period of performance at no additional cost, from April 14, 1972 to May 31, 1972. This research is under the direction of Dr. Mark Landisman, Professor, Division of Geosciences.

13. Modification No. P00007 to Office of Naval Research Basic Contract No. N00014-67-A-0310, established On Campus (77.9% Direct Salaries and Wages) and Off Campus (49.8% Direct Salaries and Wages) indirect cost rates for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973, for all Task Orders of this contract. There is no change in the estimated cost of any Task Order so affected. The contract is a blanket coverage for The University of Texas at Dallas, with individual Task Orders being assigned to individual research.

14. A single document covering four Task Orders under Office of Naval Research Basic Contract No. N00014-67-A-0310 was issued. Task Order No. N00014-67-A-0310-0001, Modification No. 09; Task Order No. N00014-67-A-0310-0002, Modification No. 03; and Task Order No. N00014-67-A-0310-0005, Modification No. 10 are affected. Indirect Cost Rates established for these Task Orders prior to September 1, 1969 stand as written; for the period September 1, 1969 forward, indirect costs under these Task Orders shall be reimbursed at the rates set forth in Clause 2 of the Basic Contract. There is no change in the estimated cost of any Task Order so affected.

15. Amendment No. 4, Contract No. NAS 1-9699, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, deobligated \$80,000 in total estimated costs, from \$340,351 to \$260,351, for research entitled "Science Planning for the Viking 1975 Missions in the Area of Entry Science," under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend and the Office of the Chancellor has approved that Dr. Lee H. Smith, Dean of Faculties and Professor of Management Sciences, be made a Regular Member of the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas at Dallas.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gifts in excess of \$5,000 have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Mr. S. T. Harris, President Texas Instruments Foundation P.O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	Purchase of library materials in the fields of science and management science. Letter of Nov. 22, 1971 outlines conditions and installments of \$100,000 grant to U.T. Dallas	\$33,000.00
Concho Petroleum Co. Fidelity Union Life Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201 Att: Mr. Rix M. Richardson, Jr. Vice President	Well logs for Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$43,145.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$9,136.47

From: Various accounts (detailed below)	\$ 9,136.47
To: Provisions for Balances Reappropriated	9,136.47
For: To reappropriate funds into the 1971-72 budget	

Source of Funds

Office of the V.P. Academic Affairs - Equipment	\$ 700.00
Center for Advanced Studies - Travel	48.00
Geosciences Instructional & Research Adm. - Equipment	11,303.00
Chemistry Instructional & Research Adm. - Equipment	2,260.50
Magnetic Observatory - M&O	200.00
DASS Instructional & Research Adm. - Equipment	(201.72)
Geosciences Organized Research - M&O	(2,303.00)
Library - M&O	(91.79)
Library - Books, Journals, Binding	(<u>2,778.52</u>)

Total Source of Funds	<u>\$ 9,136.47</u>
-----------------------	--------------------

Application of Funds

Provisions for Balances Reappropriated (RBC# D189)	<u>\$ 9,136.47</u>
---	--------------------

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Appoint Robert E. Fielder Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies, effective January 1, 1972. Increase his annual salary from \$16,500 to \$17,500. Source of funds: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D41)

Office of the Dean of Faculties

2. Appoint Allan Watson Director of Admissions & Registrar at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective February 1, 1972. Source of funds for this appointment: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D44)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

3. Appoint Eugene E. Payne Management Information Systems Officer at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective January 17, 1972. Source of funds for this appointment: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D37)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (Continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONGeosciences

4. Resign Adam M. Dziejowski (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, academic rate \$10,100, effective January 31, 1972. He was budgeted part-time in Geosciences Instructional division and part-time in Contracts & Grants. (RBC# D38)

Biology

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer \$1,000

From: Biology - Capital Outlay \$ 1,000.00

To: Biology Instructional & Research Adm. - Capital Outlay \$ 1,000.00

For: To permit proper allocation in UTD overhead rate calculations
(RBC# D34)

Chemistry

6. Establish an instructional account entitled "Chemistry". Appoint Richard A. Caldwell (tenure) Associate Professor, academic rate \$12,500 effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds for this appointment: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D9)
7. Appoint Christopher A. Parr (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, academic rate \$8,625 effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds for this appointment: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D10)
8. Appoint Lynn A. Melton (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, academic rate \$9,000 effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this appointment: Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D36)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBiology

9. Resign Herbert E. Hendrickson, Research Associate, annual rate \$9,000, effective January 6, 1972. (RBC# D29)

LIBRARY

10. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer \$14,345

From: Library - Books, Journals \$ 14,345.00

To: Library - Classified Salaries \$ 14,345.00

For: To provide for two new librarians and a library assistant needed to process increased acquisitions made possible through gifts.
(RBC# D35)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (Continued)CONTRACTS & GRANTSBiology Contracts & Grants

11. Revise appointment of Anthony F. Morgan, Research Associate, annual rate \$8,500, to begin effective April 1, 1972 instead of January 1, 1972 as indicated in the original operating budget. (RBC# D30)
12. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Helga Harm, Research Associate, annual rate \$10,400, for the period January 1, 1972 through March 31, 1972. (RBC# D31)
13. Reappoint Gerry C. Anderson, Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 effective January 1, 1972. (RBC# D32)

Sincerely,



Bryce Jordan
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

February 10, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972.

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approval is requested for the following travel:

1. David P. Nicholson, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to travel to London, England to attend meetings of the Royal Society of Medicing & Royal College of Physicians, British Thoracic Society and British TB Association and to work in the laboratories of several professors at the Royal Post-Graduate School in London for the period from January 5, 1972 through February 10, 1972. Expenses will be paid by one of Dr. Nicholson's Various Donors accounts.
2. Kirby James Robinson, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from January 16, 1972 through March 22, 1972. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
3. Manuel Ramiro Sanchez, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from January 16, 1972 through March 22, 1972. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gifts be approved and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Jacobus Henry S. & Dorothy M. Jacobus Foundation 3717 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Research in Ophthalmology	\$ 10,000.00
2. Ruth Legett Jones c/o Melvin W. Holt P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas 79604	Cancer Research	5,000.00
3. A. D. Haas 2015 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	100 shares of Tesoro Petroleum Corp. common stock for Research in Internal Medicine	2,825.00 Est. Value
4. Cecil H. Green 13500 North Central Expressway P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	90 shares of Texas Instruments Inc. common stock for Family Planning Program	10,394.75 Est. Value

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. - continued

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 5. The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 | Research in Internal
Medicine | \$ 10,000.00 |
| 6.*Southwestern Medical Foundation
333 Medical Arts Building
Dallas, Texas 75201 | Florence Bioinformation
Center | 140,000.00 |
| 7.*Southwestern Medical Foundation
333 Medical Arts Building
Dallas, Texas 75201 | Phase I Building Program | 1,000,000.00 |
| 8. Bristol-Myers Company
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022 | Research in Pediatrics | 7,000.00 |

*No original letter from donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$17,987 for research on Interrelations Between the Nervous System and the Heart. This will be directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, North Texas Chapter, 3300 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75235, provides \$25,776 for the Rheumatic Diseases Unit for the period from November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant No. 224/4793C/09 whereby the Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$18,119 for research on Evaluation of Tobramycin in Adults. This is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$1,101 additional funds for the Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Grant whereby Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York 12144, provides \$10,000 for Research on Aspirin and Related Compounds for the period from October 1, 1971 through April 1, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Associate Professor of Physiology.

6. Grant whereby the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, 3879 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326, provides \$11,000 for the Cystic Fibrosis Center for the fiscal year 1972-1973. This is directed by Dr. Robert I. Kramer, Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

7. Grant whereby the Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc., 598 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022, provides \$5,000 for an Unrestricted Research Grant for a two year period. This is directed by Dr. John R. Lynn, Professor and Chairman of Ophthalmology.

8. Grant whereby National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, Dallas Area Chapter, 1206 Stemmons Tower West, Dallas, Texas 75207, provides \$1,053 for the Dallas Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center for the period from November 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Robert I. Kramer, Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

9. Grant whereby the North Texas Chapter, The Arthritis Foundation, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$18,200 for the Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, 323 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$27,600 for Clinical Evaluation of Etoxadrol in Burn Patients. This will be directed by Dr. A. H. Giesecke, Professor of Anesthesiology.

11. Grant whereby Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, 2201 Welborn Street, P. O. Box 19567, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$25,000 for continued support of the W. B. Carrell Chair in Orthopedic Surgery for the period from October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972. This position is occupied by Dr. Charles F. Gregory, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Orthopedic Surgery.

12. Grant whereby The Children's Development Center, 3131 North Pearl, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$4,000 for Training the Clinical Psychologist for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Psychology.

13. Grant No. M72.45 whereby The Population Council, 245 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$24,854 for A Study of the Dynamics of the Hormonal Aspects of the Hypothalamic-Adenohypophysial-Ovarian Axis for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.

14. Grant whereby the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, provides \$124,400 for the Vietnam Medical School Project for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

15. Grant whereby The National Foundation, 1275 Mamaroueck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605, provides \$34,998 for the Birth Defects Medical Service Program for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Hunter C. Leake, III as Program Director and Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

16. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$6,000 for continued support of Long-Term Metabolic Studies in Diabetes for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Leonard Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

17. Grant whereby J. B. Roerig Division, Ethical Pharmaceuticals, 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$19,250 for research on Carbenicillin in the Neonate and Young Infant. This is directed by Dr. John D. Nelson, Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Development Award 5 KO4 CA 23087-04 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$23,000 for a research career program entitled Nuclear Pathology, Molecular Events in Carcinogenesis for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is for Dr. Joseph S. Paul, Assistant Professor of Pathology and sponsored by Dr. V. A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

2. Development Award 5 KO4 AM 46210-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$24,500 for a research career program entitled Studies of Disorders of Keratinization in Man for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is for Dr. James H. Herndon, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

3. Research Grant 5 P01 GM 14892-05 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$243,254 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Study of the Traumatized Patient for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
4. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00107-09 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$56,055 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Dynamics of Estrogen Biosynthesis for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry.
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 14157-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$24,042 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Biosynthesis and Regulation of Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Walter B. Dempsey, Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 13866-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$45,401 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Basement Membrane Derangements in Diabetes Mellitus for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Marvin Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Research Grant 5 S01 RR 05426-11 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, provides \$250,487 for the General Research Support Grant for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 05151-02 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$46,998 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Neural Control of Gonadotropin Secretion for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
9. Contract F-33608-70-C-0023 whereby the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, 45433, approves Modification #1 of the above contract without additional funds. This is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
10. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 11313-06 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$29,581 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Professor of Biochemistry.
11. Research Grant 1 R01 HE 14706-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$22,217 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Kern C. Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 04236-12 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$54,202 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Hepatic Glucose Production, Utilization and Balance for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Leonard Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 02700-14 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$46,114 plus applicable indirect costs for research on The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Roger H. Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Project No. 06-H-000-074-03 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, approves Budget Revision No. 2 of the Dallas Family Planning Project with no additional funds. This is directed by Dr. Jack Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
15. Contract/Purchase Order No. F 41612-72-M-4320 whereby the Contracting Officer, Base Procurement Office, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas 76311, provides \$1,705 for Instruction in Course Block of Anatomy from January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Hal T. Weathersby, Professor of Cell Biology.
16. Research Grant 2 R01 MH 05831-11 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$59,202 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Mechanisms of Storage and Release of Amines for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Parkhurst A. Shore, Professor of Pharmacology.
17. Grant 44 P 30148/6-01 where the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides direct costs in the amount of \$28,000 plus applicable indirect costs for Fundamentals of Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Chairman of the Department of Rehabilitation Science, School of Allied Health Professions.
18. Research Grant 3 R01 HL 13625-02S1 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,543 additional support of Radionuclide Visualization of Organ Vasculature for the period from December 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Frederick Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
19. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 13798-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$12,494 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Studies of Disorders of Keratinization in Man for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. James H. Herndon, Jr., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
20. Development Award 1 K04 HL 70125-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$23,500 for a research career program entitled Studies of Fetal Mouse Hearts in Organ Culture for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is for Dr. Claud K. Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
21. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06912-10 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$46,800 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Estrogen Production from Plasma Precursors in Humans for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Paul C. MacDonald, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following: *G&F*

1. Contract whereby the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Office of Developmental Disabilities, Box 12668, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves an award in the amount of \$19,827 for the Pilot Project: Training of Teachers of the Mentally Retarded in Behavioral Principles and Their Application in the Classroom for the fiscal year 1972. This is to be directed by Dr. Doman Keele, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). - continued

2. Contract whereby the Dallas Independent School District, 3700 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75204, approves a contract in the amount of \$8,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide two or more days per week the services of two graduate students in Psychology as Psychoeducational Consultants Trainees to the DISD. This is for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 and will be directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Psychology.

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following. The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Office of Business Affairs

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,257.12 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of Business Affairs, Classified Salaries, account No. 201101, and appoint Elizabeth L. Zahn, Senior Clerk-Typist, effective January 19, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$5,268, payable from Office of Business Affairs budget. (RBC No. 193)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$666.64 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of the Business Manager salaries, account No. 201301, and increase the annual salary rate of Hollis R. Smith, Business Manager, effective January 1, 1972, from \$20,000 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget, to \$21,000 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 181)

General Expense - Miscellaneous

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Rental of Space, account No. 203305. (RBC No. 178)

Anesthesiology

4. Accept the resignation of Edward J. Bennett (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 13, 1972. Dr. Bennett is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$22,400 from Anesthesiology budget and \$2,600 from Various Donors. (RBC No. 152)

5. Reappoint Michael Frank Fisher (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period January 1, 1972 through January 21, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Fisher was appointed through December 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 166)

Biochemistry

6. Appoint Takashi Matsubara, Associate, effective December 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 147)

Cell Biology

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,799.97 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Cell Biology Classified Salaries, account No. 204001, to create the position of Research Associate and appoint to this position, Glenn L. Decker, effective December 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable as follows: \$6,400 from Cell Biology budget and \$5,000 from National Science Foundation Grant #GB-30932. (RBC No. 146)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedCell Biology - continued

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,992 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Cell Biology Classified Salaries, account No. 204001, to transfer salaries as follows: Diane L. Davis, Research Technician I - \$2,156 from USPHS 5 R01 GM 16736 and \$2,156 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174 and Helen M. McNeil, Laboratory Technical Assistant II - \$3,680 from USPHS 5 R01 GM 16736. (RBC No. 167)

Internal Medicine

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,666.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. 204500, and change the source of salary of Donald W. Seldin (tenure), William Buchanan Professor of Medicine and Chairman, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable as follows: \$19,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from Buchanan Professorship and \$6,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, to \$29,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$6,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 184)

10. Change the source of salary of Norman W. Carter (tenure), Professor, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$21,398 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174, \$4,000 from USPHS 1 P01 HE 11662 and \$4,602 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469, to \$13,300 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174, \$4,000 from USPHS 1 P01 HE 11662 and \$12,700 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 142)

11. Change the source of salary of Floyd C. Rector, Jr. (tenure), Professor, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$23,902 from Internal Medicine budget and \$8,098 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469, to \$32,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 143)

12. Appoint Charles Y. C. Pak (tenure), Associate Professor, effective March 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 179)

13. Change the source of salary of Frederick A. Bieberdorf (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 06506 and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490, to be paid directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 185)

14. Appoint Arnold H. Israelit (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$24,285 payable as follows: \$12,142.50 from Internal Medicine budget and \$12,142.50 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 165)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,333.28 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Assistants, account No. 204502, and appoint James L. Barnhart, Fellow, effective November 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual rate of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$6,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 149)

Neurology

16. Change the name of Myra V. Tobiason (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Nursing Education, to Myra V. Charest, effective December 1, 1971. Mrs. Charest is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS RMP 00007. (RBC No. 154)

17. Change the status of Lorand Fekete (non-tenure), effective January 1, 1972, from Associate 3 hours per week, at an annual salary of \$1,070 payable from Neurology budget, to Instructor, 50%, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 153)

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,400 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Neurology Maintenance and Operation, account No. 204905. (RBC No. 176)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

19. Appoint Don L. Dycus (non-tenure), Assistant 10 hours per week, effective January 1, 1972, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology Trust Fund. (RBC No. 183)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,886.95 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Classified Salaries, account No. 205101, to create the position of Senior Secretary and appoint to this position Linda F. Scalia, effective November 29, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$6,468. (RBC No. 145)

21. Accept the resignation of Indira Shah (non-tenure), Instructor, effective December 31, 1971. Dr. Shah is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Family Planning Project. (RBC No. 168)

Ophthalmology

22. Change the source of salary of Charles W. Israel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Pathology, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Ophthalmology budget and \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to, for the period December 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, \$12,000 from USPHS 5 T01 EY 00046 and \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, and for the period June 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, \$3,680.40 from Ophthalmology budget, \$8,319.60 from USPHS 5 T01 EY 00046 and \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Israel will revert to original source effective July 1, 1972. (RBC No. 140)

23. Appoint Everett A. Moody (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 35%, for the period November 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 EY 00046. (RBC No. 150)

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,193.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Ophthalmology Classified Salaries, account No. 205201. (RBC No. 141)

Pathology

25. Accept the resignation of Anthony N. D'Agostino (tenure), Associate Professor, effective February 15, 1972. Dr. D'Agostino is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$23,000 from Pathology budget and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174. (RBC No. 173)

Pediatrics

26. Appoint Jo Ann M. Cornet (non-tenure), Professor, effective December 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from American Medical Association Contract. Beginning January 3, 1972, Dr. Cornet will also receive a 25% overseas differential in the amount of \$7,500 payable from American Medical Association Contract. (RBC No. 162)

27. Change the status of Frank D. Ohler (non-tenure), effective January 1, 1972, from Instructor in Pediatrics, to Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, with no change in salary. Dr. Ohler is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from USPHS 06-H-000,079-05. (RBC No. 160)

28. Appoint Judith G. Samson (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics and Psychology, 2/5 time, for the period January 1, 1972 through May 31, 1972, at an annual salary of \$5,400 payable from Project CHILD. (RBC No. 174)

Pharmacology

29. Appoint Andries Van Zyl (non-tenure) Visiting Professor of Pharmacology, effective December 17, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 03612-13. (RBC No. 158)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation

30. Accept the resignation of Alexander D. Raptou (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman, effective March 31, 1972. Dr. Raptou is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable as follows: \$24,500 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$3,000 from USPHS 44 P 30064-06-07. (RBC No. 172)

Physiology

31. Transfer funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and change the source of salary for John C. Porter (tenure), Professor, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable as follows: \$26,000 from Physiology budget and \$3,000 from Population Council, to \$29,000 from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 190)

32. Change the source and increase the annual salary rate of Kern Wildenthal (tenure), Associate Professor of Physiology and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$22,700 payable as follows: \$17,500 from Physiology budget and \$5,200 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296, to \$23,500 from USPHS 1 K4 HE 70,125. (RBC No. 189)

33. Accept the resignation of Ibrahim A. Kamberi (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 31, 1972. Dr. Kamberi is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Physiology budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 01237. (RBC No. 198)

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,048.45 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and appoint Douglas I. McCloskey (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period January 17, 1972 through March 17, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 194)

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,666.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and change the source of salary for Raul Orias (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 1 R01 AM 14476, to \$15,000 from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 191)

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,333.31 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and reappoint Verney L. Sallee (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 171)

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,666.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and change the source of salary of Pavel Illner (non-tenure), Associate, effective January 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 10073, to \$10,000 from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 192)

Psychiatry

38. Accept the resignation of Kanellos D. Charalampous (tenure), Associate Professor, effective December 31, 1971. Dr. Charalampous is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$22,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$6,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 159)

39. Accept the resignation of Ann C. Milnor (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 25, 1972. Miss Milnor is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,275 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 170)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

40. Accept the resignation of James D. Uloth (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 50%, effective December 31, 1971. Dr. Uloth is budgeted at an annual salary of \$11,000 payable from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 157)

Radiology

41. Reappoint William J. Kilman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Kilman was budgeted through December 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$15,360 from Radiology budget and \$9,640 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 180)

42. Accept the resignation of Sally N. Morrow (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 14, 1972. Dr. Morrow is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Radiology budget and \$15,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 151)

43. Appoint Robert A. Johnson (non-tenure), Instructor, effective January 13, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. Dr. Johnson was budgeted for 8 month appointment at \$12,000. (RBC No. 188)

Surgery

44. Appoint Ronald L. Holliday (non-tenure), Research Instructor, effective January 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 175)

45. Appoint Robert R. Shaw (non-tenure), Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery effective December 13, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Various Donors - Cardiac Research and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 E01 ME 00174. (RBC No. 187)

46. Accept the resignation of William A. White (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective December 31, 1971. Dr. White is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$7,500 from USPHS 5 E01 ME 00172 and \$10,000 from Neurosurgery Memorial Gift Fund. (RBC No. 186)

University Police

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,100 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to University Police - Travel, account No. 220506. (RBC No. 148)

Physical Plant - Utilities

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$18,000 from Physical Plant - Utilities, Restricted, account No. 225008, to Physical Plant - Utilities, Maintenance and Operation, account No. 225005. (RBC No. 177)

School of Allied Health Professions - Physical Therapy

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$433.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to School of Allied Health Professions - Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries, account No. 251200, and increase the annual salary rate of Donald E. Woerz (non-tenure), Instructor, effective January 1, 1972, from \$9,600 payable from School of Allied Health Professions - Physical Therapy budget, to \$10,250 payable from School of Allied Health Professions - Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 197)

50. Change the status of Robert E. Thomas (non-tenure), effective January 1, 1972 through January 31, 1972, from Adjunct Assistant Professor, 63%, at an annual salary of \$10,044 payable from USPHS 44 P 30102/6-01, to Adjunct Assistant Professor, approximately 47%, at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 44 P 3013716. (RBC No. 155)

Student Health Service

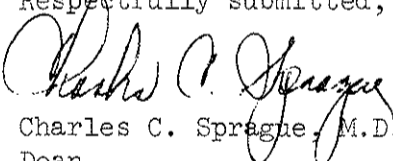
51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits, account No. 745405 to Renovation of Student Health Services, account No. 748705. (RBC No. 144)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedVarious

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$219,630 into Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, from the following accounts: (RBC No. 161)

Internal Medicine	Associate Professor	\$25,000
Neurology	Assistant Professor	17,000
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Assistant Professor	18,000
	Assistant Professor	23,000
Pathology	Professor (25%)	7,640
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Professor & Chairman	28,550
	Assistant Professor (75%)	14,250
Psychiatry	Assistant Professor	1,940
	Instructor	10,000
School of Allied Health Professions		
Administration	Assistant Professor (10%)	1,500
Nutrition & Dietetics	Instructor (33%)	3,250
Physical Therapy	Instructor (35%)	3,700
	Assistant Professor (50%)	6,000
Medical Technology	Instructor (20%)	1,800
Allied Health Teacher Education	Associate Professor	18,000
	Assistant Professor (50%)	7,500
	Assistant Professor (50%)	7,500
Health Care Sciences	Professor (25%)	6,000
	Instructor	14,000
	Instructor (50%)	5,000

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

February 15, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. Jesse H. Oppenheimer Oppenheimer, Rosenberg & Kelleher, Inc. Suite 620 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	Support of the teaching and research activities of Dr. Elliot Weser, Professor and Deputy Chairman, Department of Physiology and Medicine	180 shares of Western Union Telegraph Co. stock (Est. value \$7,800) and 200 shares of Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. stock (Est. value \$7,000)
2. Mr. Gilbert M. Denman, Jr. The Ewing Halsell Foundation Travis Park West 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	For the purchase of special equipment to support research under direction of Dr. William Tunner, Department of Surgery	\$18,000

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Cotton, Incorporated

1. Research Grant CI 62-44 B
Cellulose Synthesis in Cotton
Dr. Alan D. Elbein
January 1, 1972 - September 30, 1972
\$15,000

Lincoln Laboratories, Inc.

2. Research Grant
Research for the Development of Mycobacterial Antigens
Dr. William T. Kniker
December 1, 1971 - November 30, 1972
\$33,059

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

- 1. Research Grant 2 R01 AM12583-04
Immunocytologic Studies on Pituitary Gonadotrophins
Dr. Edward G. Rennels
January 1, 1972 - December 31, 1972
\$27,693

National Advisory Communicable Disease Council

- 2. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00516-02
Type-Specific Antigens of Prototype Group B Arboviruses
Dr. Dennis W. Trent
March 1, 1972 - February 28, 1973
\$34,155

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

- 3. Research Grant 5 R01 NS09356-03
Chronic Inhibition of Cholinesterase
Dr. William B. Stavinoha
February 1, 1972 - January 31, 1973
\$28,038
- 4. Research Grant 1 R01 NS10309-01
Masked and Latent Viruses in Brain
Dr. Kendall O. Smith
February 1, 1972 - January 31, 1974
\$43,322

General Research Support Branch

- 5. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 RR05654-05
General Research Support Grant
Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.
January 1, 1972 - December 31, 1972
\$133,566

Change in Above Grant:

- 6. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 RR05654-05
General Research Support Grant
Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.
No additional time
Additional funds of \$17,972

Social and Rehabilitation Service

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

- 7. Training Grant 44-P-30065/6-04
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
Dr. Arthur H. Grant
No additional time
Additional funds of \$17,460

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

- 1. Bexar County Hospital District Agreement
BCHD - Psychological Services #2
December 1, 1971 - November 30, 1972
\$12,000

2. BCHD Contract #6
Administrative, Management, and Supervisory Services
 Dr. F. C. Pannill
 January 1, 1972 - December 31, 1972
 \$349,250

AMENDMENT TO PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is requested of the following new job classifications to be added to the Personnel Pay Plan of The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Code No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
1232	Occupational Therapist I	\$680 - 835	\$8,160 - 10,020
1242	Audiologist	770 - 950	9,240 - 11,400
1535	Health Care Counselor II	680 - 835	8,160 - 10,020
1536	Health Care Counselor I	592 - 740	7,104 - 8,880
1664	Health Care Assistant	460 - 592	5,520 - 7,104

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET:

Anatomy

1. Appoint Dr. Frederick T. Lynd (Tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Lynd also serves as Associate Professor in the Department of Laboratory Animal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 and as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 109)
2. Appoint Dr. John J. Ghidoni (Tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Ghidoni also serves as Professor in the Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. (RBC 110)

Anesthesiology

3. Reappoint Dr. Carolyn F. Aldredge (Without Tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 111)
4. Change the source of funds of Dr. Carolyn F. Aldredge (Without Tenure), Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, from BCHD Contract #6 to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 138)

Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. David H. Kramer (Initial Request for Tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 106)
6. Appoint Dr. Miriam C. Fisher (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective January 10, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from OEO Grant 6810 B/O. (RBC 120)

Microbiology

7. Appoint Mrs. Yupin Charoenvit (Without Tenure) as Teaching and Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$3,400 effective January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC 117)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

8. Reappoint Dr. Samuel F. Moore, Jr. (Without Tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 113)

Pathology

9. Reappoint Dr. Phyllenore A. Howard (Without Tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 112)

10. Change the status of Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr. (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective January 17, 1972. (RBC 132)

Pediatrics

11. Reappoint Dr. Edgar O. Ledbetter (Without Tenure) as Associate Professor (33% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 114)

12. Change the status of Dr. Fernando A. Guerra (Without Tenure), Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 to Instructor (17.5% time) effective February 1, 1972. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$787.50 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 133)

13. Appoint Dr. Boyce M. Berry, Jr. (Without Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 137)

Pharmacology

14. Appoint Dr. Barrie J. Hodgson (Without Tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Hodgson is presently paid as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 100)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

15. Change the status of Dr. John C. Cooper (Without Tenure), Assistant Professor (40% time) to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500. Additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Cooper was formerly paid as Assistant Professor (⁶⁰70% time) from BCHD Contract #5. (RBC 107)

Psychiatry

16. Appoint Dr. Robert H. Cortner (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 115)

17. Reappoint Dr. Russell L. Adams (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) (65% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. Dr. Adams is also paid 25% time from Bexar County MH/MR (Alcoholic Addiction) and 10% time from DHEW Grant 1 R01 MHL9678-01. (RBC 122)

18. Reappoint Miss Margaret S. Keir (Without Tenure) as Instructor (Psychology) (57.14% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 123)

19. Reappoint Dr. Joseph C. Kobos (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$14,800 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 124)
20. Reappoint Dr. Habib Nathan (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 125)
21. Reappoint Dr. William F. Patton (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 126)
22. Reappoint Dr. Albert E. Riester (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 127)
23. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence S. Schoenfeld (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. Dr. Schoenfeld is also paid 25% time from Bexar County MH/MR (Alcoholic Addiction). (RBC 128)
24. Reappoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. Dr. Costello is also paid 50% time from Bexar County MH/MR (Alcoholic Addiction). (RBC 129)
25. Reappoint Dr. Carl M. Pfeifer (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. Dr. Pfeifer is also paid 50% time from DHEW Grant 1 T01 MH12651-01 and serves as Assistant Professor in the Department of Pediatrics (without salary). (RBC 130)
26. Reappoint Dr. Russell L. Adams (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (Psychology) (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 R01 MH19678-02. Dr. Adams is also paid as Assistant Professor (65% time) from BCHD Contract #6 and as Assistant Professor (25% time) from Bexar County MH/MR (Alcohol Addiction). (RBC 134)

Radiology

27. Appoint Dr. Antonio C. Gonzalez (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 103)

Surgery

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marc A. Asher (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective at the close of business December 31, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,666.64 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Asher was also paid as Assistant Professor (75% time) from Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #2. (RBC 101)
29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marc A. Asher (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective at the close of business December 31, 1971; source of funds was Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #2. Dr. Asher was also paid as Assistant Professor (25% time) from Surgery, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 102)
30. Reappoint Dr. John K. Wilhelmy (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (46% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #3. Dr. Wilhelmy is also to be paid as Assistant Professor (54% time) from Surgery, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 135)

31. Reappoint Dr. John K. Wilhelmy (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor (54% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Wilhelmy is also to be paid as Assistant Professor (46% time) from Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #3. (RBC 136)

32. Appoint Dr. John K. Wilhelmy (Without Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1972 through January 31, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 E03 MH00172-05. (RBC 131)

Library

33. Reappoint from leave of absence Mrs. Bertha R. Almagro (Without Tenure) as Catalog Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 105)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,273.66
 - To: Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories,
Classified Salaries \$1,273.66
 - From: Bioengineering, Classified Salaries 1,073.66
Bioengineering, Teaching Assistants 200.00
 - For: To provide the funds necessary to permit temporary employment of technical assistance for this department. (RBC 104)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$650.00
 - To: Physical Plant (University Police), Travel
 - From: Physical Plant (University Police), Maintenance & Operation
 - For: To provide the additional funds required by this department to allow personnel to attend training schools. (RBC 108)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00
 - To: Office of Clinical Affairs, Maintenance & Operation
 - From: Unallocated Maintenance & Operation
 - For: To provide the funds required for needed departmental operating expenses. (RBC 116)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500.00
 - To: Office of Graduate and Sponsored Programs,
Maintenance & Operation
 - From: Personnel Clinic, Classified Salaries
 - For: To provide the funds necessary to enable this department to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 118)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$1,805.25
 - To: Office of the Director of Accounting,
Classified Salaries
 - From: Office of the Purchasing Agent, Classified Salaries
 - For: To permit the employment of temporary clerical assistance in this department. (RBC 119)
6. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000.00
 - To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance),
Maintenance & Operation
 - From: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Credit for Sales and Services
 - For: To transfer the necessary funds required by this department to meet its operational needs - these funds provided by charges for work performed. (RBC 121)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO CATALOGUE FOR 1972-73,
REVISION OF MEDICAL CURRICULUM:

It is recommended that an accelerated three year (36 month) curriculum be approved for adoption by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, in addition to its current four year curriculum. It is further recommended that the following paragraph relative to the new curriculum be approved for insertion in the 1972-73 catalogue on page 18 (at the end of the first paragraph) in the 1970-71 catalogue.

But emphasis is also on individuality and flexibility in the curriculum. It allows students time in a four year program to engage in independent study activities, early clinical experiences, research interests, and advanced degree pursuits, and provides an opportunity for selected students to be awarded the M.D. degree in 36 months. Introduced in the 1972-73 academic year, the three year program will require exceptional students to maintain satisfactory academic progress at an accelerated pace.

It is also recommended that authority be granted to the San Antonio Medical School to make the necessary revisions in program charts and plans to reflect this change in their 1972-73 catalogue.

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.

Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

February 15, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

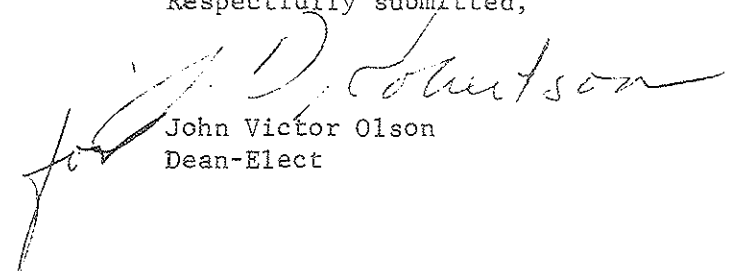
Bureau of Health Manpower Education

1. Training Grant 1 A07 AH 00283-01
Summer Apprenticeship in Dental Public Health
Dr. Sidney L. Miller
March 1, 1972 - February 28, 1973
\$1,992

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000
To: Interagency Contract with Medical School
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
For: To establish a reserve account within the budget from which quarterly payments to the San Antonio Medical School will be made under Interagency Contract, IAC(72-73) - 029. (RBC 10)

Respectfully submitted,


John Victor Olson
Dean-Elect

JVO:rs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

February 18, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on March 16, 1972:

APPOINTMENTS AND CHANGE OF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff and change of status of membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Elton Dupree, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Gilbert Edward Corrigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, full time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Elmer V. Dahl, M.D., Research Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, full time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Change the staff status of Dr. Marvin H. Olson, Associate Professor of Radiology, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Olson has received his license to practice medicine in the State of Texas.

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendation is respectfully requested:

1. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Martin Allan Wasserman, for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, to include:

Stipend - one year (Married - 2 dependents)	\$4,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000.00</u>

REVISION TO THE 1971-72 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following recommendation:

1. Add the following new position to the 1971-72 Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1972:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annually</u>
1230	Chief Occupational Therapist	\$870-\$1100	\$10,440-\$13,200

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. 209 West Hattie Street P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas	Gift to the Medical Branch at Galveston; funds to be administered by the President at his discretion. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 12, 1969, Item #2, Page G-2)	\$ 10,000.00
2. *Mrs. Laura H. Harris c/o First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank, Trust Department Galveston, Texas	Represents payment on a \$50,000.00 pledge to the Dr. Titus H. Harris Memorial Fund for the purchase of the Norman Psychiatric Collection. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of March 12, 1971, Item #2, Page G-2)	\$ 9,760.00
3. *Dr. Nichols C. Leone and Mary Katherine Leone 8705 Katy Freeway, Suite 204 Houston, Texas	For the establishment of an endowment fund entitled The Nicholas and Katherine Leone Award for Administrative Excellence; annual income to be awarded in the form of a memorabilis and/or cash to the individual so chosen.	\$ 20,290.38 (1)
(1) Represents the income from the sale of 200 shares of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation's common stock and 75 shares of Xerox Corporation's common stock donated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. Nichols C. Leone and Mary Katherine Leone for the purpose stated above. The stock certificates were forwarded to the Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands, and sold. The stock certificates were transmitted by Eppler, Guerin, & Turner, Inc., Investment Bankers, Dallas, Texas.		
4. *The Rockwell Fund, Inc. c/o Texas Limited P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas	A gift to be added to the James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund which was established in 1966 - Board of Regents' Minutes of January 14-15, 1966, Item No. 12, Page 45. The income from this fund is to be used for support of The James Wade Rockwell Professorship in Library Sciences and Medical History.	\$ 12,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Represents payment toward The Sealy & Smith Foundation's commitment to the John Sealy Hospital. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 3, 1971, Item #2, Page G-52)	\$200,000.00
6. Student American Medical Association 1400 Hicks Road Rolling Meadows, Ill.	For support of the 1972 SAMA-UTMB National Student Research Forum. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of April 23, 1971, Item #12, Page G-4)	\$ 8,450.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *American Petroleum Institute 1801 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.	Support for conducting an Analysis of the Medical Problems that Limit Off- shore Petroleum Operations and Seminar on Diving Safety. The project is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute. This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 8, 1971, Item #3, Page G-6)	\$ 3,810.00
2. Ayerst Laboratories Medical Department 685 Third Avenue New York, N.Y.	For support of the Dermo- plast Study directed by Dr. Robert Friedman, Chief Resident, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 4,000.00
3. The Deafness Research Foundation 366 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y.	For research on Patho- physiologic Responses to Keratinizing Tissues; directed by Dr. Gary L. Schechter, Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972.	\$ 10,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. *Duke-Lab Foundation, Inc. Duke Place P. O. Box 529 South Norwalk, Conn.	For support of departmental research and educational efforts in the Department of Dermatology under the direction of Dr. J. F. Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 12, 1970, Item #9, Page G-8)	\$ 600.00
5. Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	Grant for support of a study of Dalmane and Placebo to Evaluate the Effect of Dalmane on the EEG Parameters of Sleep; directed by Dr. John W. Goodman, Clinical Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 9,108.00
6. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas	Grant No. 71-221 for the purchase of a Pulsed Laser System for experimental research in the circulatory system and other body systems for the Department of Physiology.	\$ 27,000.00
7. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas	Grant No. 71-290 to assist the Galveston Medical Branch in establishing a modern blood mobile unit and adequate blood storage facilities.	\$ 70,404.00
8. The National Foundation 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue White Plains, N. Y.	Grant No. C-59 for support of a Birth Defects Medical Service Program under the direction of Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Jr., for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed, Board of Regents' Minutes of March 12, 1971, Item # 2, Page G-3)	\$ 35,000.00
9. Smith Kline & French Laboratories 1500 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pa.	For support of a clinical evaluation of Cephazolin; directed by Dr. James A. Reinartz, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 15,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 66 East 34th Street New York, N.Y.	Grant No. R-249-72 for support of research on Changes in Brain Gly- colytic Enzymes and Genetic Expression during Antenatal Anoxia and Following Resuscitation in the Rat and Guinea Pig for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 (\$29,817.00) and for the period January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973 (\$30,537.00). The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Research Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 60,354.00
11. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 66 East 34th Street New York, N.Y.	For a Clinical Fellowship in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery for a term of one year, com- mencing July 1, 1972, under the direction of Dr. E. Burke Evans, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Depart- ment of Surgery.	\$ 10,000.00
12. Wyeth Laboratories Philadelphia, Pa.	For support of a study of Norgestrel + Ethinyl Estradiol. The project is directed by Dr. Sidney A. Smith, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 19,500.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter, dated November 8, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AM 13019-03 through November 30, 1972, without additional funds. The 03 year budget period will now cover the period of December 1, 1970 through November 30, 1972, while the entire project period now will encompass the period of December 1, 1968 through November 30, 1972. The research on Renal Pharmacology of Mercurials and Cardiac Glycosides continues under the direction of Bohdan R. Nechay, D.V.M., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

2. Modification No. 07 to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001, by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Arlington, Virginia, extends the contract period through October 31, 1972, and increases the amount of the contract by \$17,393.00. The research on Further Studies on Localization of a Metabolic Block in the Granulation Tissue at Progressive Stages of Wound Healing continues under the direction of Dr. W. W. Nowinski, Research Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

3. Modification No. P00004 to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105, by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Arlington, Virginia, adds the following Clause 44 to the contract:

"44. STABILIZATION OF PRICES, RENTS, WAGES, AND SALARIES (1971 AUG)

"(a) By Executive Order 11615, dated August 15, 1971, the President stabilized prices, rents, wages, and salaries. The Contractor represents that to the best of his knowledge and belief he is in complete compliance with Executive Order 11615. Further, the Contractor warrants that the amounts invoiced under this contract will not exceed the lower of (1) the contract price, or (2) the maximum levels established in accordance with the order.

"(b) The Contractor agrees to insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (b), in all subcontracts for supplies or services issued under this contract."

4. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. HSM 110-71-195, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides negotiated overhead rates as follows:

"1. Under Article XXII, Compensation, delete Paragraph A.7.a. Indirect Costs, in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

"7. Indirect Costs

Indirect costs shall be determined in accordance with Clause 27 of the General Provisions of this contract. Meanwhile, indirect costs under this contract shall be reimbursed as follows:

	<u>Type</u>	<u>Rate*</u>	<u>Location</u>
(1) 6/30/71-8/31/72	Fixed	53.0%	On-Campus
(2) Effective 9/1/72	Provisional	53.0%	On-Campus

*Applicable to direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits."

5. Grant No. 5 R01 HE12989-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,145, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Chemical Basis for Selective B-Receptor Interactions. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Professor, Department of Pharmacology. Applicable indirect costs will be provided on a summary notice.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

6. Modification No. 12 to Contract No. PH86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, modifies the contract to provide for negotiated overhead rate as follows:

"1. Under Article 5, Negotiated Overhead Rate, Paragraph D, make the following changes:

a. Delete, 47.9% Provisional Effective 9/1/69 On Campus

and substitute in lieu thereof:

53.0% Fixed 9/1/69-6/29/71 On Campus

7. Letter Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. GB-17830, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of the grant to January 31, 1973, without additional funds. The research on Synthesis and Activity of Enzymes in Hypertrophy of the Kidney after Uninephrectomy is directed by Dr. W. W. Nowinski, Research Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

8. Letter, dated December 2, 1971, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of Grant No. NSF Grant-GH-79 to May 31, 1972, without additional funds, to enable printing of a manuscript. The research on Medical Aspects of Sustained Deepsea Operations is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.

9. Grant No. 5 K04 HD23347-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for a Development Award - Research Career Program. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

10. Grant No. 2 R01 HE10160-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,289, plus indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research on Origins of Atherosclerosis. The total project period extends from February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

11. Grant No. 5 S01 RR05427-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$220,261, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for a General Research Support Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.

12. Grant No. 2 R01 NS03114-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,331, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Tissue Culture of Nervous Tissue. Applicable indirect costs will be provided by the Public Health Service on a summary notice. The total project period extends from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Walther J. Hild, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

13. Grant No. 5 A07 AH 00163-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,963, for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973, for Apprenticeship Training entitled Epidemiologic Studies of Current Community Health Problems. The project is directed by Dr. D. W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

14. Grant No. 5 R01 MH19502-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,741, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Neurochemical Metabolic Aspects of Alcohol Preference. The total project period extends from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Haber, Chief, Neurochemistry Section, Marine Biomedical Institute, and Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
15. Grant No. 5 R01 HE13639-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,533.00 plus indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research on Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The total project period extends from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. John F. Williams, Jr., Professor and Director of the Cardiology Division, Department of Internal Medicine.
16. Grant No. 5 R01 NS05665-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,032 plus indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Ultrastructure - Carotid Body - Paraganglia. The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Professor, Department of Anatomy.
17. Grant No. 5 R01 HD03321-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,850 plus indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research on Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins. The total project period extends from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, I. H. Kempner Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.
18. Grant No. 3 R01 AM13114-05S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,947 plus indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1972 through April 30, 1972, for research on The Dialysis of Lymph in Chronic Renal Failure. The project is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
19. Grant No. 1 R01 AM15811-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,950 plus indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Thyroglobulin Proteolysis and Thyroid Hormone Release. The total project period extends from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Robert L. Peake, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
20. Supplemental Agreement/Modification No. 8 to Contract No. NIH-NHLI-69-2124, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through April 30, 1972. The research on Urokinase - Pulmonary Embolism Trial is directed by Dr. W. J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

21. Grant No. 2 R22 AI08518-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$53,745 plus indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, for research on Antibacterial Immunity Against Vibrio Cholerae. The total project period extends from April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

22. Grant No. 5 R01 NS09652-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,702 plus indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research on Functions of Interneurons. The total project period extends from February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. James E. Blankenship, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.

23. Grant No. 5 S01 RR05427-11 (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$249,897, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for a General Research Support Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.

24. Grant No. 5 R22 AI08260-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,123 plus indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973, for research on Distribution of Brugia Malayi in Vertebrate Hosts. The total project period extends from March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Adam Ewert, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.

25. Grant No. 2 R01 NS08106-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,621 plus indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, for research on Human Brain Sterols in Aging and Disease. The total project period extends from February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

26. Grant No. 2 R01 NS10161-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,495 plus indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Individual Neurons in a Simple Nervous System. The total project period extends from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Professor, Department of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following Interagency Cooperation Contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-355 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Texas at Arlington, whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston provides \$1,000.00, for the period November 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 for the rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on November 1, 1971.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGETGeneral AdministrationService Computation Center

1. Change the status of Mrs. Barbara A. May from Work Processing Scheduler at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Supervisor, Computer Operations at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 281)

Instruction and Departmental OperationsOffice of the Vice-President for AcademicAffairs and Dean of Medicine

2. Increase the salary of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson (non-tenure), Associate Dean of Medicine, from \$28,000 to \$29,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Thompson (non-tenure) also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for 12 months, \$34,000.00. (RBC 329)

3. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Richard F. Timmer (tenure), Associate Dean of Medicine, from \$32,000 to \$33,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Timmer also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, with tenure, without salary, in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 330)

4. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Chester R. Burns (non-tenure), James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor in Medical History, from \$19,500 to \$21,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-PE-00170-06. (RBC 331)

5. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Plunkett (non-tenure) as Research Associate - Research Medical Education, part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Plunkett also serves as Assistant Dean of Allied Health Sciences at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean. (RBC 400)

Anatomy

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Florence A. Jorgenson (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,440 for 12 months, effective December 15, 1971. (RBC 294)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wilson Del Pizzo (non-tenure), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective December 15, 1971. (RBC 295)

8. Change the source of funds for Dr. Lawrence M. Ross (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at \$19,000 for 12 months from Various Purposes Grant to \$9,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-GM-00459-12 and \$9,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 D08-ME-00131-02, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 300)

8. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gerald Callas (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,000 to \$18,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 349)

9. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Walther J. Hild (tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$32,000 to \$33,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 350)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedAnatomy (continued)

10. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Clayton W. Kischer (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$19,500 to \$20,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 351)

11. Grant a Faculty Reassignment to Dr. Bryant Benson (non-tenure), Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months and change the source of funds from \$7,000 from General Budget and \$14,500 from Various Purposes Grant to \$21,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-PE-00170-06, effective February 1, 1972. Dr. Benson will collaborate with Dr. I. Ebels at The University of Utrecht in Holland concerning the characterization of polypeptides for a period of four months beginning February 1, 1972. (RBC 372)

Anesthesiology

12. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John A. Jenicek (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$23,000 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 347)

13. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leo S. M. Duflot (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$23,000 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 346)

14. Increase the salary of Dr. Van S. Parmley (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$23,000 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 348)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. William R. Brown (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective December 31, 1971. (RBC 288)

Human Genetics

16. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James P. Chen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, from a salary of \$293 to \$1,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-PE-00170-06. Dr. Chen also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$16,207 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,207. (RBC 285)

17. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Barnett (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,600 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 380)

Internal Medicine

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Craig L. Fischer (non-tenure), Research Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective November 20, 1971. (RBC 301)

19. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John F. Williams, Jr. (tenure), Professor, from \$29,000 to \$30,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 360)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

20. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William J. DeGroot (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$25,000 to \$26,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 361)

21. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Milton R. Hejtmancik (tenure), Professor, from \$25,000 to \$26,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 362)

22. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert L. Peake (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$22,000 to \$23,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 363)

23. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Murphy T. Scurry (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$22,000 to \$23,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 364)

24. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James C. Guckian (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$22,500 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 D08-ME-00131-02. (RBC 365)

25. Increase the salary of Dr. Francisco J. Muniz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$2,359 to \$3,359 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Muniz also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$18,523 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$21,882. (RBC 370)

Microbiology

26. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert C. Wood (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$18,000 to \$19,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 352)

27. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Adam Ewert (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,000 to \$16,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 353)

28. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Etta M. Davidson (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$16,000 to \$17,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 354)

29. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bobby L. Middlebrooks (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,000 to \$16,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 355)

30. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Juanita M. Bray (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$14,500 to \$15,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 356)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedMicrobiology - continued

31. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Edith M. Box (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$18,000 to \$19,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 357)

32. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James C. Reitmeyer (non-tenure), Instructor, from \$12,000 to \$13,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 358)

33. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Glen J. Stanton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,000 to \$16,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 359)

Neurology and Psychiatry

34. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert F. Baxter (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, from \$2,000 from General Budget and \$18,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 D08-ME-00131-02 to General Budget only, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 305)

35. Appoint Mr. J. H. Robertson as Coordinator of Clergy Counseling Program, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Funds are to come from MSRDP - Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 306)

36. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles O. Gaston (tenure), Associate Professor - Psychology, from \$20,000 to \$21,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 318)

37. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leroy T. Gathman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,000 to \$19,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 319)

38. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Roy L. Emken (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 320)

39. Appoint Dr. C. G. Cambor (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-MH-06527-15. (RBC 376)

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Walter B. Reid (non-tenure), Assistant Professor - Psychology, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective November 30, 1971. (RBC 382)

41. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Patricia E. Blankeney (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-07631-11 to General Budget, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 387)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

42. Increase the salary of Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from \$400 to \$444 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 337)

43. Increase the salary of Dr. Charles E. Fougerousse (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$480 to \$540 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 338)

44. Increase the salary of Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from \$500 to \$540 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 339)

Otolaryngology

45. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gary L. Schechter (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$22,000 to \$23,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 342)

Pathology

46. Appoint Dr. Gilbert E. Corrigan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months (\$21,000 from General Budget and \$500 from MSRDP - Pathology), effective December 15, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 291)

47. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert V. Bucklin (tenure), Professor, at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1971. (RBC 302).

48. Adjust the salary rate of Dr. Raymond H. Rigdon (tenure), Professor, to \$22,000 for 12 months (\$19,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from 34301180 NSF GB 31240), effective January 1, 1972. During 1970-71 his rate was \$23,000 from September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, and \$21,400 from February 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. (RBC 308)

49. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Richard B. Marshall (tenure), Professor, from \$23,000 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 334)

50. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Dr. Craig L. Fischer (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$7,000 for 12 months, to read October 31, 1971, instead of November 15, 1971. (RBC 367)

51. Appoint Dr. Hideto Sakai as Instructor (non-tenure) at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 S01-FR-05427-11), effective January 1, 1972. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 381)

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kurt G. Weiss (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1972. (RBC 391)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedPathology (continued)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. John J. Spikes (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,256 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1972. (RBC 398)

Pediatrics

54. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport (tenure), Research Professor, from \$24,250 from General Budget to \$25,750 for 12 months (\$22,034 from General Budget and \$3,716 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-03), effective December 1, 1971. Dr. Rappoport also serves as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 283)

55. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Allan J. Alpard (non-tenure), Instructor, from \$15,000 (\$12,400 from General Budget and \$2,600 from DHEW Project Grant) to \$16,200 for 12 months (12,400 from General Budget, \$2,600 from C and Y Project 06-H-000-080-051, and \$1,200 from Squibb Grant), effective December 1, 1971. (RBC 303)

56. Accept the resignation of Miss Iris C. Welch, Associate Project Director - Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective January 7, 1972. (RBC 369)

57. Reappoint Miss Sandra Sayers as Associate Project Director - Nutrition at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, as shown in the approved budget, effective September 7, 1971. Funds needed are to come from C & Y Project 06-H-000-080-051. Miss Sayers is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 379)

Pharmacology

58. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Sydney Ellis (tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$31,000 to \$32,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 335)

59. Grant a Faculty Reassignment to Dr. Sydney Ellis (tenure), Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months and change the source of funds from General Budget to DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-PE-00170-06, effective February 1, 1972. Dr. Ellis was invited to work in the laboratory on the electrophysiology of cultured cardiac cells at the Institute of Pharmacology of the School of Medicine in Paris, France for six months beginning February 1, 1972. (RBC 371)

Physiology

60. Change the status of Dr. Charles P. McGraw (non-tenure) from Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective December 1, 1971. Dr. McGraw also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,200 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 279)

61. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James R. Walker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,000 to \$17,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 321)

62. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles E. Hall (tenure), Professor, from \$21,900 to \$23,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 322)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedPhysiology (continued)

63. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles H. Wells, II (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,700 to \$17,700 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 323)

64. Increase the salary of Dr. Robert E. Barrow (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$14,000 to \$15,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Barrow also serves as Research Associate, part-time, at a salary of \$1,000 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,000. (RBC 324)

65. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Frank H. Rudenberg (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$18,200 to \$19,200 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 325)

66. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald W. Stubbs (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$20,500 to \$21,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 326)

67. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen (tenure), Professor, from \$23,000 to \$24,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Shriners Burns Institute Service. (RBC 327)

68. Change the status of Dr. Marvin E. Turbow (non-tenure) from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Shriners Burns Institute Service. (RBC 328)

69. Increase the salary of Dr. Paul L. Donoho (non-tenure), Research Professor, part-time, from \$6,000 to \$6,600 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01-HE-10893-06. (RBC 383)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

70. Change the source of funds for Dr. Norman M. Trieff (tenure), Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, from \$2,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 D08-ME-00131-02 to General Budget only, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 304)

71. Increase the salary of Dr. Warren F. Dodge (tenure), Associate Professor, part-time, from \$4,800 to \$5,100 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 D04-AH-01109-06. Dr. Dodge also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$27,200 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for 12 months, \$32,300. (RBC 313)

72. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William M. Thompson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Director, Research Computation Center, from \$21,500 (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$11,500 from General Research Support Grant) to \$22,500 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$12,500 from DHEW Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05427-11), effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 314)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedPreventive Medicine and Community Health (continued)

73. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Rosemary Corner (non-tenure), Instructor, from \$15,000 (\$6,500 from General Budget and \$8,500 from DHEW Training Grant) to \$16,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$8,500 from DHEW Grant No. 2 D04-AH-01109-06), effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 333)

74. Appoint Dr. David W. Rowden as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective December 29, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 D04-AH-01109-06. (RBC 388)

Radiology

75. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins (non-tenure), Assistant Professor - Radiation Biology, from \$19,000 to \$19,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 343)

76. Increase the salary rate of Dr. George C. Bess (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 344)

77. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles J. Fagan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$24,000 to \$25,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 345)

78. Appoint Miss Linda K. Lane as Health Physicist at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 401)

Surgery

79. Appoint Dr. James A. Allums (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective December 1, 1971. (RBC 290)

80. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Duane L. Larson (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$27,000 to \$28,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Shrine Affiliation Agreement. (RBC 315)

81. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ernest B. Evans (tenure), Professor and Chief, from \$30,000 to \$31,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 316)

82. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald F. McDonald (tenure), Professor and Chief, from \$29,000 to \$30,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 317)

83. Appoint Dr. Horst D. Becker as Research Surgeon at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 S01-RR-05427-11. (RBC 392)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health SciencesOffice of the Dean

84. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Plunkett (non-tenure) as Assistant Dean of Allied Health Sciences, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective December 6, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 297)

85. Change the status of Dr. Robert A. Plunkett (non-tenure), Assistant Dean of Allied Health Sciences, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Dr. Plunkett also serves as Research Associate - Research Medical Education, part-time, without salary, in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine. (RBC 397)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Records Administration

86. Appoint Miss Shirley M. Robinson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 373)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

87. Appoint Miss Mary E. Juneau as Instructor (non-tenure), part-time, at a salary of \$6,552 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 309)

88. Appoint Miss Janet L. Shipley (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 374)

89. Appoint Miss Geraldine A. Skinner (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 377)

90. Appoint Miss Ruby C. Stephens (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 384)

91. Appoint Mrs. Juana Vana (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 389)

92. Appoint Mrs. Ann G. Yerrington (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 393)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Physical Therapy

93. Appoint Miss Eileen S. Donovan (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 298)

94. Appoint Miss Elsie C. Bond (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 299)

95. Appoint Mrs. Modenna M. Prescott (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 375)

96. Appoint Miss Janeva I. Porter (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 378)

97. Appoint Mrs. Patricia E. Shields (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 385)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Physical Therapy (continued)

98. Appoint Mr. Bill R. Snowden (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 390)

99. Appoint Mr. Joseph J. Spano (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 394)

100. Appoint Mrs. Linda L. Stocking (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 395)

101. Appoint Miss Lucy J. Weisbender (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 396)

102. Appoint Miss Dora M. Sudduth (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 402)

103. Appoint Mr. J. D. Wendeborn (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 403)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Associated Health Occupations

104. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lexie M. Townsend (non-tenure) Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months (\$2,220 from General Budget and \$5,580 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program), effective January 20, 1972. (RBC 282)

105. Accept the resignation of Mr. Roy J. Mentz (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1971. (RBC 293)

University HospitalsNursing Service - Administration

106. Increase the salary rate of Miss Anna P. Rains, Area Clinical Nursing Director, one-half time, from \$10,920 to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 296)

Clinical Laboratory

107. Accept the resignation of Dr. John J. Spikes, Clinical Toxicologist, part-time, at a salary of \$13,080 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1972. (RBC 399)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

108. Accept the resignation of Mr. Roy J. Mentz, Assistant Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$4,322 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1971. (RBC 292)

School Services for Pediatric andPsychiatric Patients

109. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Judith E. Marsh, School Teacher, part-time, without salary, effective January 21, 1972. (RBC 386)

Organized ActivitiesAnimal Care Center

110. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Abe Levy, Director, Animal Care Center, from \$23,000 to \$24,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 336)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedOrganized Activities (continued)Medical Electronics Service

111. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Norman T. Welford, Director, Biomedical Engineering, from \$19,000 (\$13,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from General Research Support Grant) to \$20,000 for 12 months (\$13,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant No. 1S01-FR-05427-11), effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Welford (non-tenure) also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychology. (RBC 332)

The Marine Biomedical Institute

112. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, from \$25,000 to \$26,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 340)

113. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bernard Haber, Chief, Neurochemistry Section, from \$22,000 to \$23,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Haber also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry (without tenure). (RBC 341)

114. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchinson as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Hutchinson (non-tenure) also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months in the Department of Human Genetics. (RBC 368)

The Sealy & Smith Foundation HospitalsClinical Laboratory

115. Accept the resignation of Dr. John J. Spikes, Clinical Toxicologist, part-time, at a salary of \$4,164 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1972. (RBC SS5)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

116. Accept the resignation of Mr. Roy J. Mentz, Assistant Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$1,778 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1971. (RBC SS4)

Transfer of Funds

117. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - General	\$ <u>5,194.32</u>
	To: General Administration - Office of the Director of Accounting - Classified Salaries	\$ <u>5,194.32</u>
	For: The creation of a new position of Accounting Clerk II at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective December 8, 1971.	

(RBC 307)

118. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries	\$ <u>9,500.00</u>
	To: Instruction and Departmental Operations - Department of Surgery - Classified Salaries	\$ <u>9,500.00</u>
	For: The creation of a new position of Medical Illustrator IV at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1971.	

(RBC 286)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

119. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		\$ <u>4,866.96</u>
To:	Hearing and Speech Clinic:		
	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,500.00	
	Equipment	1,466.96	
	Travel	<u>900.00</u>	\$ <u>4,866.96</u>
For:	Funds needed for unanticipated supplies, equipment and travel.		

(RBC 289)

120. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional		\$ <u>1,298.80</u>
To:	Educational Television:		
	Classified Salaries		\$ <u>1,298.80</u>
For:	The creation of a new position of Television Production Assistant, part-time, at a salary of \$1,948 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1972.		

(RBC 366)

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr.
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL
AT HOUSTON

February 17, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants. *FF*

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Faith Foundation 5650 Kirby Drive Houston, Texas 77001	Partial support for the Houston Medical School Program of Pharmacology, under the direction of Dr. G. Alan Robison.	\$50,000
2. M. D. Anderson Foundation First City National Bank of Houston P.O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Support of the Houston Neurological Symposium sponsored by The University of Texas Medical School at Houston.	\$10,000

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following contracts and agreements. *FF*

1. Lease and Rental Contract UMH-4992L-Houston, whereby the Hermann Hospital Estate agrees to lease 4,393 square feet of space in the Hermann Professional Building at 6410 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas, for a total of \$2,679.73 per month for the period December 1, 1971 through August 31, 1975. This space is to be used for offices by the Health Affairs and Planning Office and the Business Affairs Office. This contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston by E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL CATALOGUE: In accordance with the recommendation of the Faculty and the Dean of the Houston Medical School, it is respectfully requested that the following text be approved as the official catalogue of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. This catalogue has been approved by the Chancellor. *File Misc*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON
 CATALOGUE, 1972 - 1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar 1972 - 1973	
Tentative Academic Calendar 1973 - 1974	
The University of Texas System	
Board of Regents	
Administration	
The University of Texas at Houston Administrative Council .	
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston	
Administration	
Program Directors	
General Information	
History of The University of Texas and its Biomedical	
Units	
The University of Texas at Houston	
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston . .	
Houston	
Institutional Objectives	
Education of Physicians for Practice	
A University Medical School	
Provision of Health Services	
Community Involvement	
Continuing Education	
Strong Science Programs	
Educational Program Design	

Facilities	
Affiliated Hospitals	
Specialized Institutes	
Other University of Texas Biomedical Units	
Instructional Resources	
Joint Programs	
Curriculum	
Aims and Objectives	
Organization	
Curriculum Outline	
Evaluation Procedures and Policies	
Admission Requirements	
Application Procedures	
Financial Assistance	
Loan Funds	
Scholarship Funds	
Expenses	
Registration Deposit	
Tuition	
Laboratory Fees	
Graduation Fee	
Refund of Tuition and Fees	
Microscopes	
Books and Equipment	
Housing	
The Houston Medical School Faculty	
Student Register	
Third-Year Students	
Second-Year Students	
First-Year Students	
Map of Texas Medical Center	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR (1972 - 1973)

Registration and Orientation	June 23, 1972
(First Year Students)	
Summer Quarter begins	June 26
Holiday (Fourth of July)	July 4
Summer Quarter ends	September 2
Holiday (Labor Day)	September 4
Review and Evaluation Period begins	September 5
Review and Evaluation Period ends	September 9
Fall Recess begins	September 9
Fall Quarter begins	October 2
Thanksgiving Recess begins	November 22
(5:00 P.M.)	
Classes resume	November 27
Fall Quarter ends	December 9
Review and Evaluation Period begins	December 11
Review and Evaluation Period ends	December 16
Christmas Recess begins	December 16
(12:00 Noon)	
Winter Quarter begins	January 2, 1973
Winter Quarter ends	March 10
Review and Evaluation Period begins	March 12
Review and Evaluation Period ends	March 17
Spring Recess begins	March 17
Spring Quarter begins	March 26
Holiday (Good Friday)	April 20
Spring Quarter ends	June 2
Review and Evaluation Period begins	June 4
Review and Evaluation Period ends	June 9
Summer Recess begins	June 9

TENTATIVE ACADEMIC CALENDAR (1973 - 1974)

Summer Quarter begins	June 25, 1973
Holiday (Fourth of July)	July 4
Summer Quarter ends	September 1
Holiday (Labor Day)	September 3
Review and Evaluation Period begins	September 4
Review and Evaluation Period ends	September 8
Fall Recess begins	September 8
Fall Quarter begins	October 1
Thanksgiving Recess begins	November 21 (5:00 P.M.)
Classes resume	November 26
Fall Quarter ends	December 8
Review and Evaluation Period begins	December 10
Review and Evaluation Period ends	December 15
Christmas Recess begins	December 15 (12:00 Noon)
Winter Quarter begins	January 2, 1974
Winter Quarter ends	March 9
Review and Evaluation Period begins	March 11
Review and Evaluation Period ends	March 16
Spring Recess begins	March 16
Spring Quarter begins	March 25
Holiday (Good Friday)	April 12
Spring Quarter ends	June 1
Review and Evaluation Period begins	June 3
Review and Evaluation Period ends	June 8
Summer Recess begins	June 8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

BOARD OF REGENTS

OFFICERS

John Peace - Chairman
 Frank N. Ikard - Vice Chairman
 Betty Anne Thedford - Secretary

MEMBERS

Terms Expire January, 1973

Frank N. Ikard	Wichita Falls
Joe M. Kilgore	Austin
John Peace	San Antonio

Terms Expire January, 1975

Frank C. Erwin, Jr.	Austin
Jenkins Garrett	Fort Worth
Dan C. Williams	Dallas

Terms Expire January, 1977

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson	Stonewall
A.G. McNeese, Jr.	Houston
Joe T. Nelson, M.D.	Weatherford

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

ADMINISTRATION

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D., Chancellor

Harry Hunt Ransom, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.L.D., Chancellor Emeritus

E. Donald Walker, M.B.A., C.P.A., Deputy Chancellor for Administration

Kenneth H. Ashworth, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

William H. Knisely, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

R. Lee Clark, M.D., Chairman
President, The M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

William H. Knisely, Ph.D., (ex officio)
Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System

Dan G. Kadrovach, F.A.C.H.A. (ex officio)
Director, Hermann Hospital

Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Dean, The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

J.V. Olson, D.D.S.
Dean, The Dental Branch

Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.
Dean, The Medical School

Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean, The School of Public Health

H. Grant Taylor, M.D.
Dean, Division of Continuing Education
The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON

ADMINISTRATION

Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D., Dean

Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

John C. Bartlett, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Health Affairs and
Planning

C.R. Richardson, B.B.A., Associate Dean for Business Affairs

Sam W. Hitt, M.A., Director, Texas Medical Center Library

Jon H. Fleming, Ed.D., Director of Development

Thomas L. Dishberger, B.A., Director of Admissions

K.R. Opperman, B.A., Personnel Director

Ernest O. Stark, B.B.A., Director of Fiscal Services

Raymond N. Jarl, Director of General Services

Paul A. Hoffstein, M.B.A., Planning Associate

Lester Gene Furry, B.A., Fiscal Manager, MSRDP

PROGRAM DIRECTORS

Anesthesiology	Adolph H. Giesecke, Jr., M.D.
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.
Biomedical Communications	Malcolm H. Skolnick, Ph.D.
Diagnostic Radiology	Gerald D. Dodd, Jr., M.D.
Medicine	Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.
Neurostructure and Function	Joe G. Wood, Ph.D.
Ophthalmology	Richard S. Ruiz, M.D.
Pediatrics	R. Rodney Howell, M.D.
Pharmacology	G. Alan Robison, Ph.D.
Physiology	Eugene D. Jacobson, M.D.
Psychiatry	Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
Reproductive Biology	Emil Steinberger, M.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND ITS BIOMEDICAL UNITS

Establishment of a state university for Texas was first provided by act of the State Legislature in 1881. A popular election in September of that year authorized the location of the university in Austin and of a medical branch in Galveston. An undergraduate college and law school were established, and The University of Texas formally opened on September 15, 1883. Since then numerous schools, colleges, divisions and branches throughout the state have been added to the expanding University of Texas System.

There are now four medical schools and two dental schools in The University of Texas System. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, opened in 1891, has always been a state-owned-and-operated institution. The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston, although opened in 1906 as a private school, came under the operation of the state in 1943. The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas was also initiated as a private institution but was admitted to The University System in 1949. The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio was authorized in 1959 and graduated its first students in 1970. The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio was authorized in 1969 and admitted its first students the following year. The University of Texas Medical School at Houston is the newest medical school in The University of Texas System. In addition to the medical and dental schools a System-wide nursing school has been in operation since 1967. Four-year nursing programs are available at Austin and El Paso, and clinical nursing units are operational (fall, 1972) at Galveston/Houston, San Antonio and Fort Worth.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON

The University of Texas at Houston is presently composed of the Dental Branch (1906), the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute (1941), the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (1963), the School of Public Health (1967) and the Houston Medical School (1970). The Administrative Council of The University of Texas at Houston is responsible for intercommunication and coordination of activities among these units. This Council, which meets weekly, elects its chairman and reports to the Chancellor. The Council members serve as continuing representatives of the Chancellor in formulating proposals, plans and guidelines for the development of The University of Texas at Houston. Formulations of methods to achieve optimal utilization of University resources in Houston and means by which joint activity can result in better teaching, research, and service occupy most of the Council's attention.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON

On November 11, 1968, the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, approved the establishment of a "new four-year public school of medicine in the Texas Medical Center in Houston." The Legislature authorized that the school should be designed for an eventual enrollment of 200 entering students and should be operated as part of The University of Texas System.

Administrative offices of the new school were opened in March, 1970 under the direction of Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D., Dean. A class of thirty-two students was admitted to the Houston campus in June, 1971.

HOUSTON

Location of the Medical School in Houston is one of its major assets. The combination of extraordinary clinical opportunities in the Texas Medical Center with its many hospitals and research institutes; existing strong biomedical educational resources of The University of Texas; the presence of the Hermann Hospital as the school's primary teaching hospital; the availability of other hospitals in the area all provide a broad base of professional experience to offer the student.

In addition to its advantages for a medical education, Houston is a vigorous, dynamic city. The average age of its more than one and a quarter million residents is less than twenty-six years. Houston is a leading financial, commercial and industrial center with a balanced economy based on agriculture, ranching, shipping, petrochemicals, oil tool production and manufacturing. As the nation's third largest seaport, home of the Manned Spacecraft Center, and port of entry for increasing international air traffic, the city is developing a cosmopolitan flavor which embraces a variety of cultures and languages.

Rice University, the Museum of Fine Arts, the Contemporary Arts Museum and Hermann Park are all in the immediate vicinity of the Medical School. The University of Houston, the University of St. Thomas, and many other colleges are also nearby.

The center of the city's dramatic life is the Alley Theatre and its repertoire company. There are also an increasing number of professional, suburban and college dramatic groups. The Jesse H. Jones Hall for the Performing Arts is the home of the Houston Symphony Orchestra and the Houston Grand Opera Association. The Houston Ballet Foundation is the only professional ballet group in the Southwest.

The Astrodome, two miles southwest of the Medical Center, is the home of major league football and baseball teams and is in use the year round for a variety of events. In addition, the mild climate and the availability of parks, lakes and beaches afford a wide opportunity for sports and recreation in the Houston-Gulf Coast area.

INSTITUTIONAL OBJECTIVES

EDUCATION OF PHYSICIANS FOR PRACTICE

The primary objective of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston is the education of physicians for practice. In addition to the prevention and cure of disease and alleviation of physical and emotional suffering, the modern physician has become involved in a new set of responsibilities derived from social changes for

which his medical school experience should prepare him.

A UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

The creation of cultural, medical, educational and scientific resources of the first rank with the characteristics and attitudes of the university is a major objective. Society rightfully expects of its universities a concern for the future, explicit examination of the issues of today, concern for the human predicament, aggressive search for new knowledge and, in the case of the medically-oriented schools of the university, a focus on human health, disability and disease.

PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES

Excellent and compassionate medical care in the hospital in-patient setting is an essential ingredient of a modern medical school. On the bases already provided by the Hermann and M.D. Anderson Hospitals the Houston Medical School will continue to build such services.

~~COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT~~

~~Medical education should properly be concerned for and sensitive to the needs, wants, attitudes, hopes, ambitions, tolerances and problems of the people whom it serves. Thus, the resources of the school and its associated components will be made available in appropriate ways to the people of Houston and its surrounding areas.~~

*See
Page 22.*

CONTINUING EDUCATION

The relation of the rapid growth of knowledge to the need for strong programs in continuing education is a crucial one. Instilling in students a conviction of their need for continued self-education and allowing them to learn how to educate themselves are first order concerns of medical education. Not only does the Houston Medical School curriculum call for emphasis on self-learning, but it is hoped that by conditioning students to self-education from their first day in medical school the practice will become so ingrained that it will remain a dimension of their professional lives for the balance of their careers.

STRONG SCIENCE PROGRAMS

Heretofore, the place in a university medical school of an unquestioned commitment to science--biological, physical and social--has seemed so obviously self-evident that to state that an emerging medical school has the development of strong programs in science as a major objective seems redundant. However, this is an assumption that cannot be taken for granted, no matter how important or fundamental laboratory science and social science are seen to be by those knowledgeable about the emergence of modern medicine. The School has made every effort to select strong leadership in "researchable" fields where the challenges are both large and susceptible to answer. For over a century, laboratory research has been medicine's most effective and powerful change agent. There is no evidence that this will not continue to be true.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM DESIGN

One of the extraordinary opportunities offered a new medical school is the chance to devise new methods to approach both old and new problems. Curriculum is the statement of intellectual policy of an institution. At the Houston Medical School educational concepts have dominated every step in the planning where the central concern has been to design a system which motivates the student to learn and which provides him with the richness of stimuli, complexity of resources and variability of approaches to learning which characterize modern medical life.

Curriculum, student selection, faculty organization, internal building design, relationship of hospital to school and of both to the medical center, relationship to the community and to the practicing profession have all been viewed holistically. A complex, flexible approach to medical education has emerged. It emphasizes many ideas which have long been advocated. These have, however, been put together into a formulation for medical education of great potential power.

First, the student must be motivated to learn. This motivation is best internally generated rather than induced by external rhetoric. Involvement of the student in problems which are of moment to him and the association of the teacher with him in their solution is an educational model of proven power. Also, there is no one approach to learning. Some read, others listen. Some work in laboratories, others in libraries. Therefore, a multi-layered, continuously flowing system has been devised. It has four outstanding features in its first six quarters:

1. A core curriculum emphasizes standard cognitive approaches to the assimilation of information. However, the students are to have at their disposal a great array of resources for self-instruction, thus providing stimulation for both the teacher-directed student and the self-learner. Minimal

acceptable performance levels are to be established designed to encourage step-by-step progression through this portion.

2. Rather than laboratory exercises in every subject, students are exposed to laboratory experience at the problem solving level working in close conjunction with their instructors.
3. Students are to be introduced to patients and their problems in both individual and societal settings literally from their first month in medical school. Thus the student motivated to learn by working with people or interested in medicine as an applied social science is actively stimulated also.
4. Students are expected to work in small groups, usually of four to twelve, another familiar feature of modern medical life.

Thus, a deliberate effort to present the student with a rich, complex, variant pattern of experiences with a wide array of choices, much free time, provisions for starting, stopping, getting on or getting off the educational continuum has been devised. To the extent that undergraduate medical education is undifferentiated, this type of poly-motivational, poly-experiential approach is highly appropriate to current concepts of medical education.

The School plans to expose its students to medical practice and patient care in many settings in the Houston area. After an initial period during which fundamental clinical skills are acquired, students are to be encouraged to seek clinical experience in addition to the inpatient and specialty clinic services of today's urban hospital. As the faculty builds up, opportunities for clinical experience in a wide variety of extra campus settings where medical care is provided are to be devised. Medical practice is conceived of as the totality of the involvement of medicine with society and not just as individual doctor to individual patient relationships.

The commitment to these concepts is illustrated in the design of medical school buildings and the renovation and additions to the Hermann Hospital. The organization of all space around faculty and students in small groups is the key to this plan. This cellular pattern of relating student to faculty rather than to department or discipline makes possible the flexible approach which has been stressed.

The organizational structure of the school is based on relatively small divisions and sections of unfixed number and in no arbitrarily set pattern.

FACILITIES

In its initial years, the facilities of the Medical School will be concentrated in an initial facility and the Center Pavilion Hospital. Three floors of the Center Pavilion Hospital have been renovated to accommodate faculty offices, laboratories, classrooms,

conference rooms and study areas for students. Space is also available in the Hermann Hospital and the Hermann Professional Building for instruction, faculty offices and laboratories and administration.

The facilities of the Dental School will be used for instruction in anatomy, with other specialized teaching scheduled in the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and hospitals affiliated with the Medical School.

The school's first building has been designed to accommodate the central functions of the school and to serve as a base of operations until the major buildings are completed. Equipped with special facilities for up to ninety-six students, the building contains classrooms, learning resources, faculty offices and laboratories, and the central administrative offices.

The next scheduled phase of construction for the Medical School will be the north wing of the major building. This nine-story building is designed to accommodate one hundred medical students per class. It will bridge Ross Sterling Avenue and join the Hermann Hospital expansion. The third phase of building plans is designed to enlarge the school's capacity to 200 entering students per year.

The Hermann Hospital is the primary teaching hospital of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Founded in 1925 and constantly expanding since, this 623-bed metropolitan general hospital has a long standing record of distinction in postgraduate teaching. It offers a broad range of standard inpatient services, as well as special units in coronary and intensive care, advanced diagnostic facilities and an active outpatient department. It will serve as the center of clinical activity for the full-time clinical faculty who will work closely with volunteer and part-time physicians who have long been active in the Hermann Hospital. The hospital is being virtually completely renovated. Currently the original hospital building has been gutted and is being totally remodeled. Construction of a \$20 million addition to include 300 beds was initiated in June, 1972.

The M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute is a 300-bed categorical disease hospital dedicated to the treatment of cancer. On its very active inpatient and outpatient services an extraordinary number of patients with malignant disease are examined and treated. The Institute also houses a major research program. These laboratories are devoted to the investigation of all phases of the biology of cancer and include especially active units in biophysics, biomathematics, molecular biology, biochemistry, virology and pathology. The Institute also offers a variety of special education resources, including a broad range of audio-visual facilities, an extensive library, a laboratory animal care unit and many seminar and classrooms.

AFFILIATED HOSPITALS

St. Joseph Hospital is a 725-bed modern metropolitan hospital which is affiliated with the Medical School. In addition to general medical and surgical services, it sponsors an active outpatient clinic with a full-time staff to run its academic programs. A portion of the School's clinical instruction is scheduled at St. Joseph

Hospital.

Memorial Hospital System with more than 1,000 beds is an intra-urban metropolitan hospital with three satellite hospitals located in the suburbs. Its educational emphasis is on family practice, and students seeking instruction in this area will be taught in this setting.

SPECIALIZED INSTITUTES

The Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences is located in the Medical Center and dedicated to education and research in psychiatry.

The Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children, adjacent to Hermann Hospital, is dedicated to the treatment of children with orthopedic deformities. Its patients and facilities are available to medical students desiring to study in these areas.

St. Anthony Center is a modern 350-bed geriatric facility near the Medical Center. Affiliation agreements offer opportunities for research of debilitating diseases and rehabilitation.

OTHER UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS BIOMEDICAL UNITS

Other biomedical units of The University of Texas at Houston include the Dental Branch, the School of Public Health and the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. Programs are being planned with the faculties and in the facilities of all of these institutions. The faculty of the Graduate School will be responsible for a portion of the instruction in genetics and the School of Public Health for instruction in epidemiology and biostatistics.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

In addition to these facilities, several valuable instructional resources are available to medical students in the Texas Medical Center.

The 85,000 volume Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library has served the Baylor College of Medicine for many years. It is a complete medical library offering a broad range of services and is a remarkably rich resource for a new medical school.

A 20,000 volume library emphasizing oncology is in the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other specialized collections at the Dental Branch and at the School of Public Health are available to medical students.

The M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute houses a medical illustration facility which offers a broad range of audio-visual services and television equipment.

The Medical Center has two computer facilities in which special programs for individual students may be arranged.

The Medical School will contain a central learning resource which will house equipment and material to support self-learning programs for biomedical students.

JOINT PROGRAMS

The Joint Programs of the Medical School at this time are limited to arrangements made by its faculty with colleagues at The University of Texas biomedical components at Houston. However, cooperative arrangements with the faculty of the Baylor College of Medicine may also be made. Baylor students are active in University of Texas facilities, and University of Texas graduate students are participating in Baylor Medical College programs.

In addition, a consortium consisting of the University of Houston, Rice University, Baylor College of Medicine and The University of Texas has been arranged in which students may take courses for special credit in any of these institutions.

The University of Texas is an integrated educational system, and by special arrangement students may transfer for clerkships and special study to any of the other three medical schools in the system: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas and The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio.

CURRICULUM

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston is the education of physicians for practice. The educational program, therefore, is designed to assist the student in learning how to extract from all relevant sources that knowledge which will enable him to determine the nature of the problem presented by the individual seeking help and to initiate the appropriate measures needed to resolve that problem as effectively and efficiently as possible. This is accomplished by providing learning experiences that will enable the student to acquire:

- * A knowledge of the language of medicine.
- * The intellectual and attitudinal skills involved in identifying, describing and solving problems.
- * The non-cognitive and manual skills needed for the practice of medicine.

- * An understanding of the normal and abnormal expressions of biological processes.
- * An appreciation of the manners in which physical, chemical, biological, psychological, social and genetic factors affect man in health and disease.
- * A knowledge of the resources available within the profession and community which can be utilized to prevent or cure disease, limit disability and promote health.
- * An awareness of the sources of specific information that may be applied to the solution of problems and the ability to evaluate the significance and validity of this information.
- * An understanding of the factors which affect communication.
- * Those habits and attitudes toward responsibility for patients and their problems, without which mature and excellent medical care cannot be achieved.
- * The characteristics of compassion, empathy and ethical practice that are the traditional ideals of medicine.
- * A continuing curiosity about the larger society of which the student is a part.
- * An appreciation that the program of medical education is only part of a continuum, beginning before the student enrolls in medical school and continuing throughout his entire professional career.

It is the responsibility of the students and faculty, working together as less experienced and more experienced colleagues, to create and maintain an environment conducive to the acquisition of this knowledge and the development of these skills and attitudes. Toward this end, it is essential that students and faculty be placed in close contact; that there be ongoing cooperative evaluation of programs by students and faculty; that both students and faculty be engaged in scholarly activity aimed at the generation of new knowledge and the application of this knowledge to human and societal problems; and that there be opportunities to observe and participate in the delivery of exemplary medical care in a variety of clinical settings. The format of the curriculum, the organization of the academic units and the architectural configuration of the physical facilities are designed with these elements in mind.

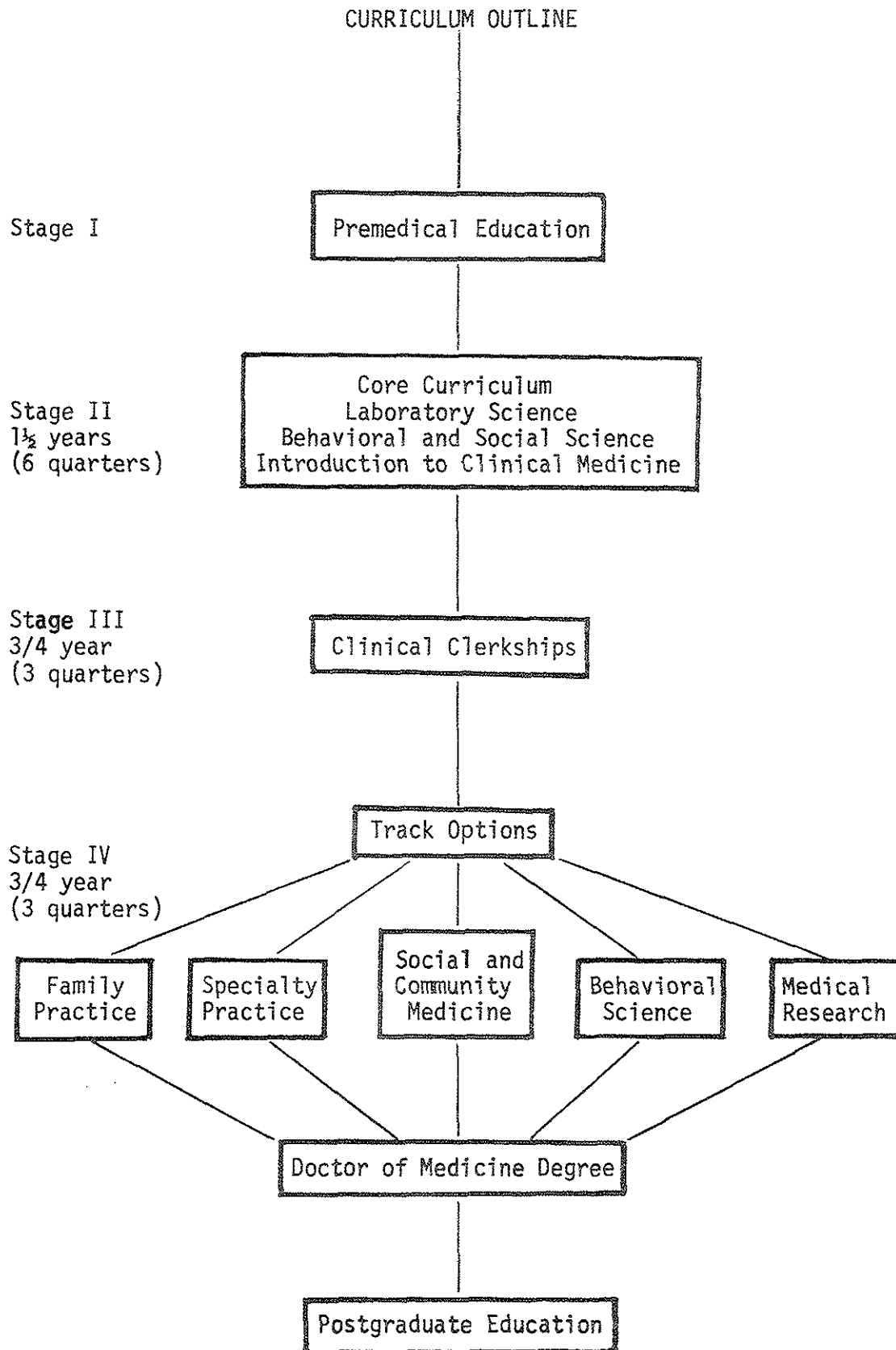
ORGANIZATION

The educational program encompasses a period of three calendar years and consists of twelve instructional quarters, each of eleven weeks duration. Approximately two months of vacation time are provided each calendar year. The first six quarters are devoted to preparing the student for the specific clerkship experiences that comprise the seventh, eighth and ninth quarters. During the first six quarters the student becomes familiar with the basic and applied biomedical sciences through lectures, seminars,

demonstrations, tutorial sessions and self-instructional aids. These learning experiences are presented as core interdisciplinary courses by appropriate members of the faculty working as teaching teams. As the student progresses from a study of the morphology of the human body and the fundamentals of molecular and cellular biology to that of the normal and abnormal structure and function of the various organ systems, he is introduced to the techniques of interviewing, history-taking and performance of physical and mental status examinations. Similarly, he is given the opportunity to become proficient in working with the more common laboratory procedures and manipulating the resultant data. Appropriate material from the behavioral and social sciences is presented concomitantly, as are opportunities to become familiar with the realities and problems of human medicine and family practice. During this portion of the curriculum, approximately three half-days a week will be devoted to laboratory projects in which each student will work in conjunction with faculty members in their laboratories. This type of laboratory experience supplants the more traditional standardized laboratory exercise.

After completion of this educational sequence, which makes up the first half of the curriculum, the student is prepared to progress through a classic series of clinical clerkships for the next three quarters. These will include assignments to Medicine, Community Medicine, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Surgery and Reproductive Medicine and Obstetrics.

The remaining three quarters in the curriculum consist of a series of track options, which include Family Practice, Specialty Practice, Social and Community Medicine, Behavioral Science, and Medical Research. In consultation with faculty advisors, each student devises an educational sequence that relates specifically to his ultimate career goals and to his postgraduate educational plans. Participation in one of these track options will enable the student to demonstrate the acquisition of some expertise in an area of practice or scientific activity as a requirement for receiving the Doctor of Medicine degree.



EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND POLICIES

The evaluation of student performance is not considered to be an adversary process. Rather, the purpose is to provide:

- * the student with information on how well personal educational goals are being achieved.
- * the faculty with information on how well institutional educational goals are being achieved.
- * both faculty and student with a basis for helping the student to achieve his maximum potential.
- * the school with the means by which it certifies to society that each student has achieved a level of competency sufficient to justify the award of the Doctor of Medicine degree.

It is a basic assumption that each student admitted to the Medical School is intellectually capable of completing the course of instruction. It is also a basic assumption that, in the absence of serious emotional, physical or motivational problems, each student will do so. It is the joint responsibility of both students and faculty to ensure this outcome, so long as it is consistent with the maintenance of academic and professional standards.

Within this framework every effort is made to provide an environment appropriate for the graduate study of medicine. Learning examinations are given at frequent intervals and are promptly returned after evaluation so that continuous monitoring of progress is possible. Because individual learning rates are not identical, these examinations may not be counted toward final grades. Instead, they provide a basis for self-assessment and, if needed, for counseling. At less frequent intervals examinations are given for purposes of certification. Insofar as possible, achievement will be held as a constant and time allowed to be a variable.

At the end of each major unit of instruction the quality of work demonstrated by each student is assessed by the faculty as being of "High Pass", "Pass", "Marginal Pass" or "Unsatisfactory" quality. This information is transmitted to the Committee on Student Progress for consideration. Those students who are having difficulty will be considered by the committee to determine the nature of the problem, the preparedness of the student to proceed with the medical curriculum and whether special guidance, remedial work or other action is needed. The final recommendation of this committee is the result of careful consideration of the factors involved in a given student's performance, this being evaluated in each instance on the merits of the individual situation. Although only rarely indicated, the faculty reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student at any time when it is evident that for any reason he is not qualified to continue the study of medicine.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Admissions Committee has the responsibility of selecting, from a large number of applicants, those individuals who by virtue of intellectual ability, motivation for service and personal attributes are considered to be particularly qualified for, and suited to, the study and practice of medicine. Neither The University of Texas System nor any of its component institutions discriminates either in favor of or against any person on account of his or her race, creed or color with respect to the admission and education of students, the employment and promotion of teaching and non-teaching personnel, student and faculty housing, and activities conducted on premises owned by The University.

The student should plan his college courses with emphasis on obtaining a broad educational background. It is important that evidence of scholarly interest and achievement in some branch of knowledge be demonstrable. This may be either in the sciences or the humanities, and no preference is given to a particular major field of concentration. While fundamental interest, aptitude and educational background in the sciences are basic to becoming a physician, it should be emphasized that opportunities in medicine for continued education in the sciences exceed those for continued education in the humanities. Premedical concentration in areas other than natural science is a handicap neither to admission to nor to performance in medical school.

The practicing physician's life is in large part made up of a never-ending round of communications. As he gathers information from patients, relatives, colleagues and laboratories and, in turn, relates this to other individuals, it is essential that he be a skilled communicator. For this reason, particular care should be taken to acquire the ability to read and comprehend information with ease and to express oneself, verbally and in writing, with clarity and accuracy.

The following are the prerequisite courses for consideration for admission:

English - one year of college English

Biology - two years, as required for science majors. Only one year may be completed by advanced placement. The other year must be completed in residence at a college and must include formal laboratory work.

Mathematics - one-half year of college calculus.

Physics - one year, as required for science majors.

Chemistry - two years: one year of general chemistry and one year of organic chemistry, as required for science majors and including the corresponding laboratory experience.

Although the minimum requirement for admission is 90 semester hours, it is believed that the average student should plan to complete the requirements for a baccalaureate degree prior to admission to medical school. Applicants who do not plan to do so are given careful consideration and, if judged to be superior candidates, may be admitted.

The medical and dental schools of The University of Texas System are authorized to accept only a limited number of non-residents for enrollment in an entering class. Non-resident students who do not have outstanding qualifications are not encouraged to apply. Residence in Texas for premedical work does not, in itself, satisfy the residence requirement.

It is necessary that all applicants submit a health form completed by a licensed physician as part of the application process. This form is furnished with the application blank. Accepted students will need to submit evidence that certain immunization procedures have been carried out prior to enrollment. These include smallpox, tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis.

The results of an applicant's performance on the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) must be received by the Medical School before a firm commitment of a place in the first year class can be made. The test is administered twice a year. Although not essential, it is to the applicant's advantage to take the test in the spring rather than the fall of the year in which the application is to be submitted. Applicants who defer taking the MCAT until the spring of the year for which they are seeking admission virtually exclude themselves from the possibility of being accepted. Information on the MCAT may be obtained from college premedical advisors or by writing to The Psychological Corporation, 304 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017.

Medical schools are privileged to request draft deferment for undergraduate premedical students who have been accepted for the next entering class. Selective Service Form #103 will be sent to the Selective Service Board at the time each student is formally accepted into the Medical School. So long as the student remains in good scholastic standing, the Medical School will continue to submit Form #103 at the end of each academic year to support the student's request for deferment. It should be clearly understood, however, that the Selective Service Local Boards have the responsibility for classification and the Board's determination is final, although subject to appeal. The appeal must be made within ten days of the mailing of a reclassification notice. Each student must keep his Local Selective Service Board informed at all times as to his whereabouts and activities.

Applicants for advanced standing can be considered only if they have fulfilled the general requirements for admission to the corresponding first year class in this institution and are students in good standing at an acceptable medical school. Due to the marked variations in medical school curricula, admission to any class other than the third year class is difficult. An additional factor influencing the decision of the Admissions Committee is the number of places available in each third year class. Applications cannot be accepted from individuals who are not eligible to re-enroll in a previously attended medical school.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Application for admission to The University of Texas Medical School at Houston is made through the Medical and Dental Application Center of The University of Texas System. Applications will be accepted only between July 1 and November 30 for admission in 1973. Please note that the November 30 deadline refers to the date after which an application will not be accepted. It does not mean that all supporting documents for the application must be received by that date. Application forms and instructions are obtained from and filed through:

The University of Texas System
Medical and Dental Application Center
800 Brazos, Room 801
Austin, Texas 78701

The University of Texas System requires a non-refundable filing fee to accompany completed application forms when they are submitted to the Medical and Dental Application Center. The cost of making application is \$10.00 for one school and \$3.00 for each additional school to which application is made.

After applications have been processed by the Application Center, they are forwarded to The University of Texas Medical School at Houston where they are reviewed and evaluated by the Admissions Committee, composed of faculty and practicing physicians.

Applicants who give evidence of being well-qualified candidates for admission are invited to come to Houston for personal interviews. All applicants are welcome to visit the Houston Medical School at any time; but formal interviews must, of necessity, be arranged by and at the initiative of the Admissions Committee.

All action concerning the disposition of applications is made by the Admissions Committee. As soon as possible, each applicant is notified of the committee's action--accepted, not accepted, or deferred for later consideration. The committee meets each week and continues to do so until the class has been filled.

Upon acceptance an applicant is required to indicate his decision in writing within two weeks and to furnish a \$30.00 deposit if his answer is affirmative. If the applicant should later decide to accept a position in another institution, he should give prompt notice of his withdrawal in writing and his deposit will be fully refunded any time prior to March 1.

The Medical School subscribes to and observes the acceptance procedures recommended by the Association of American Medical Schools.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Although the cost of a medical education poses a problem for many prospective medical students, financial assistance is available from a variety of sources. Upon application the student's financial needs and resources are considered and provide a basis for developing a sound program for defraying educational and living expenses.

LOAN FUNDS

HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

This program was authorized by the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963 (Public Law 88-129). Recipients of loans must be full-time students and citizens of the United States. Repayment begins one year after the recipient ceases to be a full-time student and may continue over a period not to exceed ten years. Interest does not accrue until the repayment period begins and is at the current rate.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION-EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Loans not exceeding \$1,500 per year may be obtained from the American Medical Association.

TEXAS OPPORTUNITY PLAN

The State of Texas has established a loan program for students who are legal residents of the State. These loans may not exceed \$1,500 per year.

THE DR. S.E. THOMPSON LOAN FUND

Loans from this trust are administered through the Texas Medical Association and are coordinated with loans provided through the Dr. May Owen Loan Fund. Utilizing these two sources of financial assistance, a student may obtain loans to an aggregate amount of \$1,000 in any one year. The interest rate is 4%.

THE DR. MAY OWEN TRUST

Loans from this trust fund are administered through the Texas Medical Association and are coordinated with loans provided through the Dr. S.E. Thompson Loan Fund. Utilizing these two sources of financial assistance, a student may obtain loans to an aggregate amount of \$1,000 in any one year. The interest rate is 4%.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarship assistance for students from low income families has been made available under the provisions of the Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965 (Public Law 89-290).

MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

A limited number of \$300 scholarships have been made available by the State Legislature.

PFIZER SCHOLARSHIPS

Charles Pfizer and Company has provided a scholarship of \$1,000 to be awarded to a student at The University of Texas Medical School at Houston.

EXPENSES

REGISTRATION DEPOSIT

An individual accepting an offer of a place in the next entering class is required to send a deposit of \$30.00 to the medical school. This deposit is applied to the tuition fee at the time of enrollment. In accordance with the Recommended Acceptance Procedures of the Association of American Medical Colleges, the deposit is refunded to the applicant if he withdraws from class prior to March 1 deadline. After that date the deposit is not refunded.

TUITION*

Tuition for each academic year (three quarters) is due and payable in full at the time of registration. The tuition for Texas residents is \$300.00 per academic year. For non-residents the tuition is \$900.00 per academic year.

LABORATORY FEES

Laboratory fees of \$35.00 are charged at the beginning of the first and second academic year.

GRADUATION FEE

A graduation fee of \$25.00 is charged at the beginning of the fourth academic year.

REFUND OF TUITION AND FEES

A student officially withdrawing from school is entitled to a partial refund of tuition as follows:

During the first week of class	70%
During the second week of class	60%
During the third week of class	40%
During the fourth week of class	20%
During and after the fifth week	0%

MICROSCOPES

Each student will provide his own microscope. The microscope must meet the following specifications:

Body - monocular or binocular
 Eyepiece (oculars) - 5X and 10X
 Objectives - 3.5X, 10X, 43X and 97X (oil immersion)
 Mechanical stage
 Light source (preferably one that is attached to the microscope)
 Sub-stage condenser

*Tuition and fees at The University of Texas Medical School at Houston are subject to change according to the actions of the Texas State Legislature or the Board of Regents.

BOOKS AND EQUIPMENT

During the first year textbooks, dissection instruments and laboratory costs will average approximately \$250.00. In succeeding years books and supplies will cost approximately \$150.00 per year.

HOUSING

The Houston Medical School does not maintain housing facilities. Apartments are available outside the Texas Medical Center. Rentals range from \$100.00 to \$175.00 per month. These apartments are usually not within walking distance of the Medical School; therefore, transportation and parking are a consideration. Student parking permits may be obtained from the Texas Medical Center Traffic Division. The charge for a permit is approximately \$6.00 per quarter. Within the Texas Medical Center, furnished apartments for single and married students are available in Laurence H. Favrot Hall. This facility is operated by Texas Medical Center Housing, Incorporated. Apartment assignments are made by the Resident Manager of Favrot Hall. Priority shall be on the basis of filing a formal application and making a deposit. Several cafeterias are operated by various institutions located within the Texas Medical Center. In addition, there are restaurants immediately adjacent to the campus.

THE FACULTY

- Lee Edward Baker, Ph.D. (Baylor College of Medicine), Adjunct Associate Professor of Physiology
- Alando Jones Ballantyne, M.D. (Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons), Associate Professor of Surgery
- John C. Bartlett, Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor of Health Services Administration
- Stanley P. Blattli, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Walter J. Burdette, Ph.D. (The University of Texas), M.D. (Yale University), Professor of Surgery
- Thomas F. Burks, Ph.D. (University of Iowa College of Medicine), Associate Professor of Pharmacology
- Wen Jung Chiu, M.D. (National Taiwan University), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
- A.K. Chowdhury, Ph.D. (University of Calcutta), Research Assistant Professor of Reproductive Biology
- Randolph Lee Clark, M.D. (Medical College of Virginia), Professor of Surgery
- Murray Marcus Copeland, M.D. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine), Professor of Surgery
- John A. DeMoss, Ph.D. (Western Reserve University), Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- William S. Derrick, M.D. (George Washington University Medical School) Professor of Anesthesiology
- Gerald Dewey Dodd, Jr., M.D. (Jefferson Medical College), Professor of Radiology
- Louis A. Faillace, M.D. (Marquette University School of Medicine), Professor of Psychiatry
- William Straus Fields, M.D. (Harvard Medical School), Professor of Neurology
- Herbert Leonard Fred, M.D. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine), Professor of Medicine
- Cesare Gianturco, M.D. (University of Naples), Adjunct Professor of Radiology
- Adolph Hartung Giesecke, Jr., M.D. (The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), Professor of Anesthesiology
- Oscar M. Guillamondegui, M.D. (University of Buenos Aires, Argentina Medical School), Assistant Professor of Surgery

- Thomas S. Harle, M.D. (Northwestern University), Professor of Radiology
- Norma F. Harris, M.D. (University of Alberta Faculty of Medicine) Assistant Professor of Radiology
- Marjorie Holtzclaw Hendrickson, M.D. (The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
- Robert C. Hickey, M.D. (Cornell University Medical College), Professor of Surgery
- Sam W. Hitt, M.A. (Emory University), Professor of Library Science
- Ralph Rodney Howell, M.D. (Duke University School of Medicine), Professor of Pediatrics
- Eugene Donald Jacobson, M.D. (University of Vermont College of Medicine), Professor of Physiology
- Richard Henry Jesse, M.D. (University of Nebraska College of Medicine), Associate Professor of Surgery
- Douglas E. Johnson, M.D. (The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), Associate Professor of Surgery (Urology)
- Col. Dan George Kadrovach, M.S. (Northwestern University), Professor of Health Services Administration
- Walter Murray Kirkendall, M.D. (University of Louisville College of Medicine), Professor of Medicine
- Norman John Knorr, M.D. (George Washington University School of Medicine), Professor of Psychiatry
- Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D. (Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons), Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology), Professor of Pediatrics
- Gerald A. LePage, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacology
- James A. Lloyd, Sc.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Assistant Professor of Reproductive Biology
- Ti Li Loo, Ph.D. (Oxford University), Professor of Pharmacology
- Richard Gordon Martin, M.D. (Temple University School of Medicine), Associate Professor of Surgery
- Roger Alan Maupin, M.D. (University of Illinois College of Medicine), Assistant Professor of Radiology
- Charles Manson McBride, M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie University Faculty of Medicine), Associate Professor of Surgery
- Warren L. McFarland, M.D. (The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas), Assistant Professor of Radiology
- Marion John McMurtrey, M.D. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine), Assistant Professor of Surgery
- Clifton Fletcher Mountain, M.D. (Boston University School of Medicine), Associate Professor of Surgery

- Richard G. Peterson, Ph.D. (University of North Dakota), Assistant Professor of Neurobiology
- John M. Phillips, M.D. (Cornell University Medical College), Associate Professor of Radiology
- Mark Pliskin, M.D. (Jefferson Medical College), Assistant Professor of Radiology
- G. Alan Robison, Ph.D. (Tulane University), Professor of Pharmacology
- Lee F. Rogers, M.D. (Northwestern University Medical School), Associate Professor of Radiology
- Marvin Magnus Romsdahl, M.D. (University of Illinois College of Medicine), Ph.D. (The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences), Associate Professor of Surgery
- Felix N. Rutledge, M.D. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine), Professor of Surgery (Gynecology)
- William J. Schindler, Ph.D. (University of California at Los Angeles), Adjunct Associate Professor of Physiology
- Thomas John Sernka, Ph.D. (The University of Iowa), Instructor in Physiology
- Linda Livingston Shanbour, Ph.D. (University of Alabama), Associate Professor of Physiology
- Malcolm Harris Skolnick, Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Biomedical Communications and Physiology
- Julian Payne Smith, M.D. (Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons), Associate Professor of Surgery (Gynecology)
- Keith D. Smith, M.D. (The University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine), Associate Professor of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology
- Cheves McCord Smythe, M.D. (Harvard Medical School), Professor of Medicine
- Anna Steinberger, Ph.D. (Wayne State University), Associate Professor of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology
- Emil Steinberger, M.D. (The University of Iowa College of Medicine), Professor of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology
- Roger Eugene Stevenson, M.D. (The Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
- Samuel Joseph Strada, Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
- Robert Bruce Szamier, Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Assistant Professor of Neurobiology
- Robert Kevork Tcholakian, Ph.D. (Medical College of Georgia), Research Assistant Professor of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

Robert Lewis Tuttle, M.D. (University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry), Professor of Microbiology

Norman William Weisbrodt, Ph.D. (The University of Michigan), Instructor in Physiology

James Taylor Wharton, M.D. (The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), Assistant Professor of Surgery (Gynecology)

Edgar C. White, M.D. (University of Louisville School of Medicine), Professor of Surgery

Stewart A. Wilber, M.D. (Albany Medical College of Union University), Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (on leave effective March 1, 1972)

Jordan R. Wilbur, M.D. (Stanford University School of Medicine), Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Joe G. Wood, Ph.D. (The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), Professor of Neurobiology

THIRD YEAR STUDENTS

- John K. Blevins, Dallas, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- N. Barry Creel, Pasadena, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Marc P. Cruciger, Caldwell, Texas; B.A., Bates College
- Bertram D. Garrett, El Paso, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at El Paso
- John H. Grauke, Houston, Texas; M.A., University of Houston
- Patrick N. Hodge, Houston, Texas; B.S., University of Houston
- Patrick Holden, Albuquerque, New Mexico; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Asa C. Lockhart, Tyler, Texas; B.A., North Texas State University
- Thomas C. Marbury, Austin, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Stephen R. Neece, Dallas, Texas; B.S., Southern Methodist University
- David B. O'Connor, Longview, Texas; B.S., Marquette University
- John R. Oliphant, Corpus Christi, Texas; B.S., Texas A & M University
- Robert W. Peterson, Arlington, Texas; M.S., The University of Texas at Austin
- Garrett L. Rogers, Houston, Texas; Ph.D., The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
- Jon T. Schreiber, Dallas, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Everett L. Warthan, Houston, Texas; B.S., University of Houston
- Byron E. Wilkenfeld, Houston, Texas; Ph.D., The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

SECOND YEAR STUDENTS

- David C. Booth, Bellaire, Texas; B.A., Tulane University
- Estella L. Bryant, Mount Pleasant, Texas; B.A., Our Lady of the Lake College
- Charles F. Butler, Austin, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Patricia D. DeYoung, Houston, Texas; B.S., University of Houston
- Truman B. Douty, Jr., Houston, Texas; B.A., Rice University
- Ronald R. Galfione, Houston, Texas; The University of Texas at Austin
- Velton Grayer, Malakoff, Texas; M.A., East Texas State University
- Russell J. Green, Dallas, Texas; M.S., Southern Methodist University
- Brent L. Griffin, Houston, Texas; Brigham Young University
- Stephen E. Guilliams, Houston, Texas; B.S., University of Houston
- C. Doyle Haynes, Carthage, Texas; The University of Texas at Austin
- A. Carl Henry, Dallas, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Oscar M. Hernandez, Laredo, Texas; B.S., University of Houston
- Kenneth A. Holder, Dallas, Texas; B.A., Rice University
- Jack T. Holladay, Dallas, Texas; M.S., Southern Methodist University
- William R. Jarvis, Oakland, California; M.S., University of California at Davis
- Kenneth C. Love, Corsicana, Texas; D.V.M., Texas A & M University
- M. Dennis Mabry, Houston, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- Maureen E. Mackey, Wichita Falls, Texas; B.A., University of Dallas
- Michael A. Maros, Fabens, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at El Paso
- Richard T. Meehan, Fort Worth, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
- William L. Moore, Dalhart, Texas; B.A., Baylor University
- John H. O'Donnell, Richardson, Texas; B.A., Southern Methodist University
- Morris K. Patteson, Jr., Lampasas, Texas; B.S., Texas A & M University
- Hugh R. Poindexter, Wortham, Texas; Baylor University

David B. Pruitt, Dallas, Texas; B.A., Southern Methodist University
W. King Reilly, Austin, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
B. Richard Respess, Jr., Houston, Texas; B.A., Princeton University
Margo K. Restrepo, Houston, Texas; B.A., University of Houston
W. Clyde Watson, Uvalde, Texas; B.A., Southwestern University
Steve E. Webb, Farmersville, Texas; B.A., The University of Texas
at Austin
Matt N. Young, Los Angeles, California; M.P.H., The University of
Texas School of Public Health

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET: Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1971-72 Budget.

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - ANALYTIC SCIENCES
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

1. Appoint Dr. Meyer J. Wolin as Visiting Professor in the Program of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 40)

2. Transfer of Funds: (RBC No. 41)

From: Biochemistry
Classified Salaries \$20,500.00

To: Biochemistry
Equipment \$20,500.00

For: This transfer is requested for the purchase of scientific equipment for instructional purposes in the Program of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

Physiology

3. Appoint Dr. Lee Edward Baker as Adjunct Associate Professor of Physiology, part-time, at an annual salary of \$1,500, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 38)

4. Appoint Dr. William J. Schindler as Adjunct Associate Professor of Physiology, part-time, at an annual salary of \$1,500, effective January 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 39)

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCES
Internal Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. Merrill Overturf as Research Associate, Program of Internal Medicine, at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 44)

Neurology

6. Increase the salary of Mr. Paul W. Callen, Research Associate, Program of Neurology, part-time, from an annual salary of \$7,250 to an annual salary of \$7,500, effective January 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. HE 12953-03. (RBC No. 46)

Psychiatry

7. Appoint Dr. James S. Robinson as Clinical Assistant Professor, Program of Psychiatry, without salary, effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Robinson also serves as Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Baylor College of Medicine, and as Director, Child Guidance Center of Houston. (RBC No. 42)

Radiology

8. Appoint Dr. Eleanor Fallis Harris as Clinical Assistant Professor, Program of Radiology, without salary, effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Harris also serves as Consulting Radiologist, Shrine Hospital, and as Assistant to Active Staff, Internal Medicine, Hermann Hospital. (RBC No. 43)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SERVICE, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN

9. Appoint Mr. Lester Gene Furry as Fiscal Manager - MSRDP, at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Business Operations Fund. (RBC No. 45)

Respectfully submitted,

C Richardson

for Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

February 16, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972.

CALENDAR: I recommend your approval of the following calendar for the academic year 1971-1972, which has been approved by the Chancellor. *File*

1971

August 26, 27 Orientation Period (for Freshmen only)
August 30 Fall Semester begins (8 a.m.)
August 30, 31 Registration (closes 5 p.m.)
September 2 Freshman Day (beginning at 12 noon)
September 6 Labor Day, a holiday
November 24 Thanksgiving recess begins (5 p.m.)
November 26 Thanksgiving recess ends
December 17 Fall Semester ends (5 p.m.)
December 17 Christmas recess begins (5 p.m.)

1972

January 3 Christmas recess ends (8 a.m.)
January 3 Spring Semester begins (8 a.m.)
January 3 Registration (closes 5 p.m.)
March 24 Spring vacation begins (12 noon)
April 3 Spring vacation ends (8 a.m.)
April 21 San Jacinto Day, a holiday
May 15 Commencement Day
May 15 Spring Semester ends (5 p.m.)
May 29 Memorial Day, a holiday
July 4 Independence Day, a holiday
July 17 Summer Clinic begins (9 a.m.)
August 24, 25 Orientation Period (for Freshmen only)
August 25 Summer Clinic ends (4 p.m.)
August 28 Fall Semester begins (8 a.m.)
August 28, 29 Registration closes (5 p.m.)

I recommend your approval for the following changes in the 1972 Calendar which were necessitated by the joint presentation of a course in Gross Anatomy for the Dental Branch students and the Medical School at Houston students. These changes have been approved by the Chancellor.

1972

January 3 Christmas recess ends (8 a.m.)
January 3 Spring Semester begins (8 a.m.)
January 3 Registration (closes 5 p.m.)
March 24 Spring vacation begins (5 p.m.)
April 3 Spring vacation ends (8 a.m.)
April 21 San Jacinto Day, a holiday
May 15 Commencement Day
May 15 Spring Semester ends (5 p.m.)
May 29 Memorial Day, a holiday

June 26 Summer Session begins (8 a.m. Freshmen only)
 June 26 Registration (closes 5 p.m. Freshmen only)
 July 4 Independence Day, a holiday
 July 17 Summer Clinic begins (9 a.m.)
 August 18 Summer Session ends (5 p.m. Freshmen only)
 August 25 Summer Clinic ends (4 p.m.)
 August 28 Fall Semester begins (8 a.m.)
 August 28, 29 Registration closes (5 p.m.)

KO + A

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts have been negotiated and signed by the Dean and the Associate Dean for Business Affairs. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (72-73)-349 whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to pay The University of Texas at Arlington for the rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials, a sum based on a sliding rental scale which is in turn based on time, running length and color or black and white of the individual film, but not to exceed \$1,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on November 1, 1971, for the period November 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (72-73)-376 whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to pay The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for the provision of police services as required by the Dental Branch, the sum of approximately \$3.93 per hour for a patrolman and \$4.45 per hour for a Police Sergeant plus Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Matching Social Security and Unemployment Compensation Insurance, but not to exceed \$25,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on January 14, 1972, for the period February 1, 1972, through August 31, 1972.

O + A

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Revised National Aeronautics and Space Administration Cost Reimbursement Contract No. NAS 9-10566 for \$30,000.00, for the period February 19, 1970, through March 1, 1973, entitled "Preventive Dentistry Program for Astronauts." This project is directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor, Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry). (See Meetings No. 677, Page D-1, and No. 686, Page D-1)

2. U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 RR-05344-11 for \$71,901.00, for the period January 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, entitled "General Research Support Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

O + A

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grant has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Vick Divisions Research One Bradford Road Mount Vernon, New York 10553 Dr. Thomas C. Grubb Director of Investigative Research	To add to the "Vick Divisions Research Grant," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972.	\$6,000.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1971-72 Budget:Office of Personnel

1. Increase in Salary: Mr. Johnnie L. Reynolds, Director of Personnel, from an annual salary of \$12,000.00, to an annual salary of \$12,660.00, effective January 1, 1972; \$8,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$440.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-61)

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

2. Resignation Due to Retirement: Dr. Gerrit Bevelander (tenure), Professor at an annual salary of \$29,000.00, effective January 31, 1972; transfer \$16,916.70 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-65)

3. Resignation: Dr. Hiroshi Nakahara (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective March 31, 1972; transfer \$5,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-64)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

4. Increase in Salary: Dr. Robert D. Earl (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (20% Time) from an annual salary of \$2,400.00, to an annual salary of \$3,000.00, effective February 1, 1972; \$1,400.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$350.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-66)

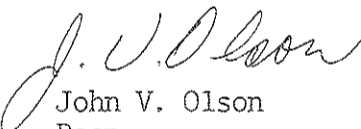
Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

5. Resignation: Dr. Luis R. Guerra (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, effective December 31, 1971; transfer \$12,495.59 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-60)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

6. Appointment: Dr. Larry A. Rose (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% Time) at an annual salary of \$2,400.00, for the period January 10, 1972, to May 31, 1972, inclusive; transfer \$941.94 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-62)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

February 17, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary. D + F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner c/o Mr. Thomas E. Berry One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	Leukemia Research	71 Shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Stock valued at \$5,133.54
2. Mr. William A. Cook President Cook Incorporated P. O. Box 489 Bloomington, Indiana 47401	For use by the Section of Experimental Radiology	\$ 5,000.00
3. George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation Suite 614 - 1300 Main Street Capital National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Lutheran Hospital Expansion Program	\$ 5,000.00
4. Mrs. Harry C. Wiess 2 Sunset Road Houston, Texas 77005	For the Annex and Rehabilitation Center (Southern Pacific Hospital) Project	\$50,000.00

D + F

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 T12 CA08000-07 CCG by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$132,012 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10037-07 PTHB by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Mechanism of Tumorigenesis". Direct costs in the amount of \$59,826 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

3. Grant No. 5 S01 RR05511-10 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "General Research Support Grant" for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$307,687. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

4. Contract No. PH 43-NIAID-68-949 by which the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides funds for the project "Continue Study on Effects of Chemotherapy on Immunological Responses" for the period December 21, 1971 through December 20, 1972 in the amount of \$196,986. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.
5. Grant No. 5 R10 CA10379-05 CCI by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group". Direct costs in the amount of \$23,949 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.
6. Grant No. 5 R10 CA03754-15 CCI by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group - Headquarters". Direct costs in the amount of \$45,956 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei.
7. Grant No. GB-32043 by which the National Science Foundation provides funds for the project "Conformation of Single-Stranded DNA in Solution" for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974 in the amount of \$35,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lamar D. Inners.
8. Grant No. 1 FO2 CA52676-01 CAN by which the National Institutes of Health provides \$1,000 for the period October 16, 1971 through October 15, 1972 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Edgar Durbin, Jr. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
9. Contract No. AT(38-1)-526, Modification No. 3 by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides for the conduct of a medical research and study program entitled "Evaluation of Californium-252 Neutron Emitter of Interstitial and Intra-cavitary Radiation Therapy" for the period October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1973, without additional funds. This contract is under the direction of Dr. George D. Oliver, Jr.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 GM16229-04 by which the National Institutes of Health extends the grant period for the project "X-ray Fluorescence Studies of Biologic Materials" to January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1972, without additional funds. They have also authorized the transfer of unexpended funds for a prior year of \$2,522 in direct costs to the -04 year of this project. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Paul K. Lund.
11. Grant No. 5 R10 CA11844-15 CCI by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Leukemia Treatment - SW Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group". Direct costs in the amount of \$24,650 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jordan R. Wilbur.
12. Grant No. 5 T12 CA08000-05 CCG by which the National Institutes of Health extends the grant period for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" to July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1972, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson.
13. Grant No. GB-16250, Amendment No. 1 by which the National Science Foundation provides additional funds for the project "Protein Synthesis in Synchronized Cells" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$6,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. Elton Stubblefield.
14. Contract No. NIH-72-C-70CC by which the National Institutes of Health will furnish a Blood Cell Separator valued at \$34,000 to be used for the project "Provide Blood Cells, Human Leukemic, as specified for delivery to the National Institutes of Health" for the period September 3, 1971 through March 31, 1972. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Kenneth B. McCredie.

15. Grant No. 5 P01 CA11520-03 CAP by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Therapeutic Research in Cancer" for the period January 1, 1972 to December 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$57,634 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. DRG-1061-B by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund provides funds for the project "Leukocyte Chromatin Structure and Function" for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973 in the amount of \$20,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders.

2. Grant No. DRG 1110 by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund has approved transfer of grant funds for the project "Factors for the Initiation of Mitosis in Mammalian Cells" from the University of Colorado Medical Center for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$37,686.44. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Potu N. Rao.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-376, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency, will provide police services for The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston, Receiving Agency, for the period February 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973 at an amount equal to the actual cost of providing the required police services, not to exceed a total of \$25,000.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been approved by the System Comptroller and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease Agreement with the Cenco Hospital and Convalescent Homes Corporation of Houston extending an existing lease for 21,379 square feet of space in the Center Pavilion Hospital for research programs supported from Federal Grant Funds. Rental payment for this space is at the rate of \$.30 cents per square foot per month effective March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1975 payable from grant funds. The agreement provides for termination by either party on ninety days written notice.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls have been processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

1971-72

General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

1. Increase in Salary. James T. Muska, Assistant to the Business Manager, from \$12,000.00 per annum to \$12,600.00 per annum effective February 1, 1972.

The source of funds of this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries.
(RBC 113)

General Administration (Business Office, General Accounting)

2. Increase in Salary. Van C. Wilhelm, Accounting Supervisor, from \$15,000.00 per annum to \$15,500.00 per annum effective February 1, 1972. The source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 120)

General Administration (Business Office, Data Processing)

3. Increase in Salary. Kenneth J. Boenig, Assistant Data Processing Supervisor, from \$16,700.00 per annum to \$17,300.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 93)

General Administration (Business Office, Payroll)

4. Increase in Salary. Tom Gee, Payroll Supervisor, from \$14,600.00 per annum to \$15,000.00 per annum effective February 1, 1972. The source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 121)

General Administration (Business Office, Grants Reporting)

5. Increase in Salary. James A. Graham, Supervisor of Grants Reporting, from \$15,000.00 per annum to \$15,500.00 per annum effective February 1, 1972. The Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 122)

General Administration (Personnel)

6. Resignation. Darrell A. Jordan, Assistant Personnel Manager, payable at the rate of \$13,500.00 per annum effective February 21, 1972. (RBC 115)

Medical Staff (Clinical Pathology)

7. Extension of Appointment and Change in Salary. Michael J. Ahearn, Assistant Biologist, from \$19,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) to the eighty-five per cent rate of \$16,150.00 from Public Health Service Grant 1-R01-CA1287-01 and fifteen per cent rate of \$2,850.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 89)

8. Change in Source of Salary. Jose M. Trujillo, Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (Without Tenure) - Position 002 from \$28,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) to the forty per cent rate of \$11,200.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 1-R01-CA12687-01 and the sixty per cent rate of \$16,800.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. Unused funds in the Associate Pathologist position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 105)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

9. Appointment. Albert L. Wiley, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$32,500.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 102)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

10. Appointment. Ruth E. Lester, Secretary III, payable at \$9,600.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 77)

Research (Biochemistry)

11. Extension of Appointment. John A. Wilhelm, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at \$10,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 1-R01-HD-5803-01 effective for the period December 11, 1971 through December 14, 1971. (RBC 90)

Research (Cell Biology)

12. Increase in Salary. Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, from \$16,000.00 per annum to \$17,000.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Dr. Arrighi will be paid \$1,000.00 per annum from Cell Biology (General Funds), \$8,000.00 per annum from Damon Runyon Grant DRG-1129, and \$8,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-13661. The source of funds for the salary increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 74)

Research (Research Physics)

13. Change in Title and Salary. Alfred R. Smith, Ph.D., from Assistant Physicist payable at the rate of \$16,500.00 per annum to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics (Without Tenure) payable at \$17,500.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1972. The source of Dr. Smith's salary support is Regional Medical Program Grant NIH-2-G03-RM-00007 - Project 1009. (RBC 101)

14. Change in Title. Marilyn A. Stovall from Assistant in Physics to Assistant in Physics and Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty per cent rate of \$8,850.00 per annum from Research Physics and the fifty per cent rate of \$8,850.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, effective November 14, 1971. (RBC 109)

15. Change in Title. Vincent A. Sampiere, from Assistant in Physics to Assistant in Physics and Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$16,100.00 from Clinical Physics and the rate of \$3,400.00 from Research Physics, effective November 14, 1971. (RBC 110)

Research (Nuclear Medicine)

16. Appointment. James R. Sjurseth, Research Technician III, payable at \$8,160.00 per annum effective November 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 78)

Research (Experimental Animals)

17. Appointment. Gilbert L. Raulson, D.V.M., Associate Veterinarian and Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum effective December 15, 1971. The source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 106)

Education (Office of Education)

18. Appointment. Eliseo J. Hervas, M. D., Fellow in Medicine, payable at \$15,000.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Stipend Variations. (RBC 92)

Research Medical Library

19. Increase in Salary. Katherine A. Jenkins, Associate Librarian, from \$13,800.00 per annum to \$14,500.00 per annum from Research Medical Library (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 88)

Patient Care Activities (Office of Associate Director - Clinic)

20. Appointment. Debra L. Rooks, Secretary II, payable at \$6,168.00 per annum from Office of Associate Director (Clinic) (General Funds) effective December 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 91)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Administration)

21. Increase in Salary. William E. Miller, Systems Engineer, from \$17,000.00 per annum to \$17,600.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 97)

22. Increase in Salary. William B. Shoff, Assistant Administrator, from \$14,500.00 per annum to \$15,700.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 96)

Patient Care Activities (Hospital Administration)

23. Appointment. Monica Snider, Secretary II, payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum effective December 1, 1971. Source of funds is the unused funds in the Secretary I position and the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 103)

24. Increase in Salary. Ronald O. Ebersole, Assistant Administrator, from \$14,500.00 per annum to \$15,700.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 98)

25. Increase in Salary. John D. Peters, Assistant Administrator, from \$14,500.00 per annum to \$15,700.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 99)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

26. Appointment. Mary B. Hamilton, Medical Technician II, payable at \$9,240.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 79)

27. Appointment. Judy M. Christopher, Medical Technician II, payable at \$8,880.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 80)

Patient Care Activities (Cardio Pulmonary Function Service)

28. Appointment. Marianne Massey, EKG Technician I, payable at \$4,584.00 per annum effective October 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 81)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

29. Change in Title and Salary. Walter H. Grant, Ph.D., from Assistant Physicist payable at the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics (Without Tenure) payable at the rate of \$18,500.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds is National Institutes of Health Grant NIH-2-R10-CAL0953. (RBC 100)

30. Appointment. William H. Storey, Assistant in Physics, payable at the rate of \$16,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH-1-R01-CAL0953, effective January 18, 1972. (RBC 108)

31. Change in Source of Salary. Emanuel B. Hranitzky, Assistant in Physics, from the rate of \$8,800.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T01-CA-05099 and the rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294 to the rate of \$5,760.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds) and the rate of \$10,240.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds for the General Funds appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 111)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Isotopes)

32. Appointment. Nathan H. Wells, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the rate of \$8,520.00 per annum from the Department of Clinical Isotopes (General Funds) effective January 13, 1972. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 116)

General Services (Information Office)

33. Appointment. Sharyn A. Scull, Assistant Editor, payable at \$7,800.00 per annum effective October 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries account. (RBC 82)

34. Appointment. Georgia L. Harris, Secretary III, payable at \$7,104.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries account. (RBC 83)

35. Appointment. Janet Condrey, Secretary I, payable at \$5,268.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 84)

36. Appointment. Stephen C. Stuyck, Associate Editor, payable at the rate of \$9,600.00 per annum effective January 17, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 104)

37. Appointment. Sara J. Thompson, Assistant Editor, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum effective January 17, 1972. The source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 118)

38. Appointment. Linda Johnson, Assistant Editor, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum effective January 17, 1972. The source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 119)

General Services (Purchasing)

39. Change in Position. Transfer Gerald L. Pyle from the position of Supervisor of Grants Administration in Grants Administration Office to the vacant position of Purchasing Agent in Purchasing Department and increase the salary of Mr. Pyle from \$13,400.00 per annum to \$14,600.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. Unused funds in the position of Purchasing Agent are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 94)

40. Appointment. Milton G. Turnipseed, Assistant Purchasing Agent, payable at the rate of \$10,920.00 per annum effective January 1, 1972. The source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 95)

General Services (Police Department)

41. Appointment. Thomas L. Waggoner, Sergeant, University Police, payable at \$9,240.00 per annum effective December 20, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 87)

42. Appointment. Parker A. Lueders, Sergeant, University Police, payable at the rate of \$9,240.00 per annum effective December 1, 1971. The source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 112)

43. Appointment. Donald L. Hardy, Patrolman, University Police, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum effective January 11, 1972. The source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 117)

General Services (Travel)

44. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation to the General Services Travel Fund to provide additional funds required for the travel of Police Personnel to Austin to attend The University of Texas Police Academy during fiscal year 1971-72. (RBC 114)

Anderson-Mayfair

45. Change in Title. Mary A. Poch, from Assistant To Executive Manager to Assistant Executive Manager, payable at the rate of \$10,800.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1972. There is no increase in salary for Miss Poch. (RBC 107)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

46. Transfer funds as indicated below from various vacant Professional and Other Staff positions to the Reserves for Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures (1971-72). (RBC 85)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office - General	Other Staff Salaries	Inventory Supervisor, #001	8	\$ 12,000.00
Personnel	" "	Personnel Manager, #001	16	16,000.00
"	" "	Training Coordinator, #001	16	12,000.00
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Internist and Professor of Medicine, #003	24	24,000.00
"	" "	Internist and Professor of Medicine, #004	24	30,000.00
"	" "	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, #003	25	18,000.00
"	" "	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, #004	25	15,000.00
"	" "	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Biology, #001	25	4,000.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, #001	35	\$ 26,950.00
"	"	Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, #004	35	25,000.00
Rehabilitation	"	Assistant Physiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine, #002	37	20,000.00
Surgery	"	Associate Surgeon (Head and Neck) Section of Head and Neck Surgery, #001	40	24,000.00
"	"	Associate Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology, #001	41	22,000.00
"	"	Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery), Nuerosurgery Service, #001	42	25,000.00
Anesthesiology	"	Associate Anesthesiologist, Section of Anesthesiology and Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, #001	44	27,000.00
Medical Genetics	"	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Biology, #001	59	14,500.00
"	"	Assistant Biologist, #001	59	18,000.00
Research Physics	"	Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, #002	63	4,000.00
Experimental Medicine	"	Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, #001	68	16,000.00
Experimental Radiotherapy	"	Assistant Physicist, #001	79	17,500.00
Experimental Surgery	"	Associate Experimental Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy, #001	81	26,000.00
"	"	Fellow in Surgery, #001	81	11,000.00
Experimental Anesthesiology	"	Clinical Physiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Physiology, #001	85	20,000.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Epidemiology	Professional Salaries	Associate Epidemiologist #001	89	\$ 20,000.00
Experimental Animals	" "	Assistant Veterinarian #001	91	16,000.00
Virology	" "	Assistant Virologist, #001	97	16,000.00
Office of Education	" "	Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics and Professor of Biology, #001	100	26,000.00
Nursing Service Education	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing-Education, #001	115	15,000.00
Medical Communications	" "	Head Medical Communications, #001	177	20,000.00
"	" "	Supervisor Visual Aids Production Laboratory, #001	177	10,000.00
			TOTAL	<u>\$550,950.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries	191	\$450,950.00	
Reserves	Reserve for Classified Salaries	191	<u>100,000.00</u>	
			TOTAL	<u>\$550,950.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

February 17, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts for the Division of Communicative Disorders and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary. D
← E

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner c/o Mr. Thomas E. Berry Baker & Botts One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	For Research and Development	71 Shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Stock valued at \$5,133.54
2. Mr. & Mrs. Fred W. Heitmann 1417 Kress P. O. Box 247 Houston, Texas 77001	For Research and Development	100 Shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Stock valued at \$7,445.83

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order. The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972.

1971-72

Educational and General

1. Appointment. Lewis C. Altenburg, Research Associate, payable at \$6,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-GM-15361-05, effective November 8, 1971. (RBC 10)
2. Resignation. Dennis J. Landis, Engineer Electron Microscopist, payable at \$14,500.00 per annum from Educational and General (General Funds) effective January 25, 1972. (RBC 11)
3. Increase in Salary. Steven J. Cool, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent rate of \$8,500.00 per annum to \$9,100.00 per annum payable from Educational and General (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 12)

4. Change in Source of Funds. Thomas A. Decker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Without Tenure), from the eight per cent time rate of \$1,500.00 per annum from Educational and General (General Funds) and the forty-two per cent time rate of \$7,950.00 per annum from NASA Contract NGR-44-012-099 to the fifty per cent time rate of \$9,450.00 per annum from Educational and General (General Funds) for the period January 1, 1972 through February 21, 1972. Source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 14)

5. Appointment. Tchaw-ren Chen, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$14,400.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH-5-R01-GM-15361, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 15)

SPEECH AND HEARING SERVICE - DIVISION OF COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

6. Appointment. Walter J. Schwantes, Jr., Accountant III, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Business Office (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 13)

Respectfully submitted,



Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

February 17, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March 16, 1972:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures. XO + 74

1. Grant No. 2 E02 AH 00016-03S1 by which the National Institutes of Health provides supplemental funds for the project "Grant for the Provision of Public Health Training" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$13,200. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: XO + 74

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-644, Amendment No. 1 between The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Performing Agency, and the Office of Comprehensive Health Planning, Office of the Governor, State of Texas, Receiving Agency, to provide additional funds for the project "Health Service Indices of Patients in Texas Hospitals (PASTEX)," for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$9,500.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget have been based on budget rates, all payrolls have been processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

1971-72

Teaching, Service and Research (Health Services Administration)

1. Resignation. Albert N. Holden, Research Associate, payable at \$15,900.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract 71-4063, effective December 15, 1971. (RBC 55)

2. Appointment. Dorothe M. Smith, Research Associate, payable at the fifty per cent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective December 30, 1971. (RBC 56)

3. Increase in Salary. Ronald N. Forthofer, (Ph.D.), Assistant Professor of Biometry (Without Tenure), from \$15,500.00 per annum to \$17,000.00 per annum payable from Kaiser Foundation Grant, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 57)

4. Reappointment. Clarence C. Skrovan, (M.D.), Associate Professor of Community Health (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$23,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971 as itemized below: (RBC 58)

<u>Period</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>
September 1, 1971-September 30, 1971	Grant DD-66
October 1, 1971-December 31, 1971	Health Service Administration Budget Position, Number 1
January 1, 1972-August 31, 1972	NIH-71-DNU-71-4073 (50% time) Health Services Administration (50% time)

5. Appointment. Helen H. Rearden, Research Associate, payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-644, effective February 1, 1972. (RBC 59)

6. Change in Status. Ronald W. Hill, Counselor, from fifty per cent time to seventy-five per cent time payable at the rate of \$6,750.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective January 15, 1972. (RBC 60)

7. Increase in Salary. Francis E. Sudela, Project Developer, from the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum to the rate of \$10,440.00 per annum payable from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 62)

8. Increase in Salary. Bristol V. Mills, Research Associate, from the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum to the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC 63)

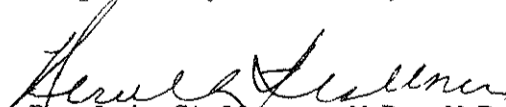
Teaching, Service and Research (Population Studies)

9. Increase in Salary. Paul W. Callen, Research Associate, (one-half time) from \$7,250.00 per annum to \$7,500.00 per annum payable from the Department of Population Studies (General Funds) effective January 1, 1972. The source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 61)

Adjunct Faculty Appointments. The following Adjunct Faculty appointments without salary and without tenure have been recommended by the Dean and approved by the Chancellor.

- Allan H. Levy, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Biomathematics
- Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Biomathematics

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
(SYSTEM-WIDE)
Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 16, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on March 16, 1972:

CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (72-73)-397 between The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) and The University of Texas at El Paso, by which The University of Texas at El Paso agrees to furnish general stores supplies, telephone and postage, photography services, art work, duplication, and such other needed supplies and services necessary to the operation of the Nursing School. This contract is for the period February 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972.

REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE MASTER'S PROGRAM

Graduate Nursing School at Austin

On the recommendation of the Dean and members of the Committee on Graduate Studies, approval is requested for the following additions and revisions to the master's program in nursing:

1. Add a clinical major in maternity nursing to those presently offered in psychiatric and medical-surgical nursing. This will require the addition of three courses, each carrying three credits.
2. Add a conference course to provide for more individualization in the curriculum.
3. Add a course in physiology to be taught by faculty members from U.T. Austin and/or the medical/dental school in San Antonio. The course will be designed to meet the needs of graduate students in nursing and will carry three credits.
4. Discontinue the thesis requirement for students who enrolled in or after September, 1966 and replace it with the following options:

Graduate Nursing School at Austin (continued)

- a. Master's thesis - 3 credits
 - b. Two courses, 3 credits each, one in nursing and the other in nursing or a cognate area. In addition, one course must be either an advanced research course or an independent study course in nursing at the graduate level.
5. Offer graduate courses in San Antonio beginning in the fall semester of 1972. This will represent an extension of the program based in Austin, the purpose being to meet the needs of a number of interested prospective graduate students, especially among the military in the San Antonio area. Faculty qualified to teach at the graduate level are presently available on that campus.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGETUndergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Kathryn Joan Ross (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin. (RBC# N-68)
2. Appoint Jan Theresa Taylor (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Nursing Education Development. (RBC# N-63)

Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso

1. Appoint Mona Fields (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso. (RBC# N-72)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

1. Appoint Kathleen Blomquist (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-57)
2. Appoint Irene Poplin (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-58)
3. Appoint Patricia Villarreal (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-59)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio (continued)

4. Increase academic rate of Kathryn Louise Riffle (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$12,500 to \$13,500, effective February 1, 1972. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-71)

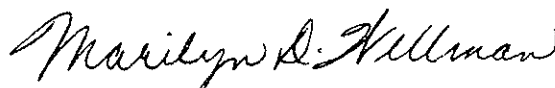
CLINICAL FACULTY ASSOCIATES

The Dean, the Associate Dean and faculty of the Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio, recommend and request approval for the following appointments as clinical faculty associates, effective January 16, 1972 through May 31, 1972:

Mr. William Beha
Assistant Administrator for Nursing Service
Bexar County Hospital District
Clinical Assistant Professor
(without compensation)

Miss Maxine Cadena
Assistant Director, Project GAIN
Texas Nurses Association
Clinical Assistant Professor
(without compensation)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of March 16, 1972

1716

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	2
2. Bond Exchange Detail	8
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	21
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1972	
4. Report of Securities Transactions	23
5. Bond Exchange Detail	30
6. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	44
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	46
2. Securities Transactions Detail	51
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1972	
3. Report of Securities Transactions	62
4. Securities Transactions Detail	69
C. ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	88

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1971

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/71	BOOK YIELD 8/31/71	BOOK VALUE 12/31/71	BOOK YIELD 12/31/71
<u>FIXED INCOME SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
U.S. Treasury Bonds	\$107,723,291.67	4.26%	\$106,536,561.43	4.29%
U.S. Govt. Agencies	5,438,875.36	6.81	11,684,864.91	6.97
FHA Mortgages	15,622,444.51	6.83	16,192,119.98	6.86
TOTAL-U.S. Government Obligations	128,784,611.54	4.68	134,413,546.32	4.83
Corporate Bonds	234,360,279.62	4.91	236,536,013.91	4.94
TOTAL-FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	363,144,891.16	4.83	370,949,560.23	4.90
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	14,933,307.87	4.97	13,910,856.79	5.15
Conv. Preferred Stocks	15,848,192.03	4.16	15,848,192.03	4.16
Common Stocks	184,688,881.95	4.30	194,913,987.92	4.23
TOTAL-EQUITY SECURITIES	215,470,381.85	4.34	224,673,036.74	4.28
TOTAL-LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	578,615,273.01	4.65	595,622,596.97	4.66
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Commercial Paper	15,750,000.00	5.45	13,190,000.00	5.45
Cash	483,744.55		721,575.71	
Investment Transactions-- Accounts Payable	-0-		3,669.00	
TOTAL-CASH & EQUIVALENT	16,233,744.55		13,915,244.71	
TOTAL-SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$594,849,017.56	4.67%	\$609,537,841.68	4.68%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Current Yield</u>
Purchases:			
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 499,843.75		6.00%
U.S. Government Agency Obligations:			
Farmers Home Notes	296,430.30		6.975
FHA Mortgages	443,166.24		7.51
Corporate Bonds	688,484.46		7.31
Common Stocks	<u>2,329,558.78</u>		<u>2.84</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$4,257,483.53</u>		<u>4.71%</u>
		Gain or (Loss)	Current Yield
Sales:	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>(Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
U.S. Government Agency Obligations:			
GNMA Principal Payments	\$ 30,039.25	(\$ 1,658.78)	7.85%
FHA Mortgages	143,617.25	-0-	6.99
Corporate Bonds	31,760.68	3,183.26	4.71
Convertible Debentures	<u>885,000.00</u>	<u>361,290.32</u>	<u>1.25</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$1,090,417.18</u>	<u>\$362,814.80</u>	<u>2.29%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged		Increase in
\$11,481,000.00		Annual Income
		\$19,617.84
Permanent University Fund Book Value		
November 30, 1971 Balance		\$606,995,141.79
Additions (December, 1971)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on		
Security Transactions	\$ 362,814.80	
From General Land Office	<u>2,179,885.09</u>	<u>2,542,699.89</u>
December 31, 1971 Balance		<u>\$609,537,841.68</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	<u>Current Yield</u>
	<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>			
\$500,000.00	U.S. Treasury Notes, 6%, due 11-15-78	99.96875	\$499,843.75	6.00%
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
349,976.74	Farmers Home Administration, Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/29/01	84.70	296,430.30	6.975
	<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>			
473,974.59	Various FHA Mortgages, 6-5/8%, due 6/1/84	93.50	443,166.24	7.51
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
62,000.00	Alabama Power Company, 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	66.518	41,241.16	7.50
50,000.00	Alabama Power Company, 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	69.726	34,863.00	7.50
25,000.00	Baltimore Gas & Electric, SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	71.75	17,937.50	7.45
4,000.00	Carolina Power & Light, 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	66.80	2,672.00	7.60
100,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service, 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/97	84.645	84,645.00	7.20
35,000.00	Consumers Power Company, Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	70.56	24,696.00	7.30
50,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/97	76.54	38,270.00	7.30
33,000.00	General Tel. of Wisconsin, 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	69.43	22,911.90	8.00
5,000.00	Georgia Power Company, 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	69.192	3,459.60	7.35
4,000.00	Michigan Bell Tel., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	74.18	2,967.20	7.15
14,000.00	New Jersey Bell Tel., Debs., 4-5/8% due 6/1/05	68.05	9,527.00	7.15
25,000.00	Northern Illinois Gas Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	71.37	17,842.50	7.50

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 65,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st. & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	68.77	\$ 44,700.50	7.20%
15,000.00	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	74.04	11,106.00	7.15
45,000.00	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	77.21	34,744.50	7.25
200,000.00	Public Service Co. of Colorado, 1st. Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 7/1/97	84.615	169,230.00	7.20
19,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Co., 1st. Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 1/1/96	44.94	8,538.60	7.90
50,000.00	Southwestern Public Service, 1st. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94	68.655	34,327.50	7.40
6,000.00	Tampa Electric Co., 1st. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	69.875	4,192.50	7.30
100,000.00	Tampa Electric Co., 1st. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	80.612	<u>80,612.00</u>	<u>7.20</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>688,484.46</u>	<u>7.31</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>			
5,000 shs.	Bristol Myers	58.35	291,728.00	2.05
5,000	Continental Oil Company	26.05	130,245.68	5.76
200	International Business Machines	316.03	63,206.06	1.65
8,500	International Paper Company	34.85	296,236.97	4.30
7,300	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	129.12	942,605.83	1.43
5,000	Texas Utilities	60.54	302,724.88	3.17
7,000	Union Carbide	43.26	302,811.36	5.23
51,200	Westinghouse Electric Corporation 2 - for - 1 Split	-0-	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>2,329,558.78</u>	<u>2.84</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>4,257,483.53</u>	<u>4.71</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

1721

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$11,481,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$11,425,288.88</u>	<u>4.71%</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,500,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Company	100.00	<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>4.00</u>
TOTAL-ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			<u>\$17,182,772.41</u>	<u>4.65%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>					
\$ 854.51	GNMA, Pool 92, 8% due 2/15/01	100.00	\$ 854.51	(\$ 13.76)	8.00%
3,108.31	GNMA, Pool 114, 8%, due 1/15/01	100.00	3,108.31	(728.90)	8.00
817.63	GNMA, Pool 152, 8%, due 2/15/01	100.00	817.63	(184.29)	8.00
656.70	GNMA, Pool 236, 8%, due 1/15/01	100.00	656.70	(96.40)	8.00
1,755.32	GNMA, Pool 456, 8%, due 4/15/01	100.00	1,755.32	(143.59)	8.00
19,900.05	GNMA, Pool 650, 8%, due 4/15/01	100.00	19,900.05	(668.64)	8.00
2,946.73	GNMA, Pool 905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/01	100.00	<u>2,946.73</u>	<u>176.80</u>	<u>6.50</u>
TOTAL - U.S. Government Agency Obligations			<u>30,039.25</u>	<u>(1,658.78)</u>	<u>7.85</u>
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
117,945.33	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>117,945.33</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.99</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1722

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>					
\$ 500,000.00	S.S. Kresge Co., Conv. Sub. Deb., 5%, due 4/15/95		\$ 885,000.00	\$361,290.32	1.25%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
3,500.00	Central Hudson Gas & Electric, Prom. Notes, 4.85%, due 12/1/95		3,500.00	294.62	4.85
3,000.00	Illinois Bell Tel., 1st. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97		2,260.68	(770.24)	6.95
26,000.00	Texaco, Inc., Notes, 4-1/2%, due 12/15/89		26,000.00	3,658.88	4.50
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		31,760.68	3,183.26	4.71
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		1,064,745.26	362,814.80	2.29
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
11,481,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		11,424,187.44	-0-	4.56
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
2,000,000.00	Ford Motor Credit	100.00	2,000,000.00	-0-	4.38
980,000.00	General Motors Acceptance	100.00	980,000.00	-0-	4.78
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		2,980,000.00	-0-	4.51
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$15,468,932.70	\$362,814.80	4.39%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

December, 1971

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 5,641,000	\$ 5,493,075.12	\$ 5,369,158.96	\$123,916.16	\$ 11,086.75
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	5,000,000	5,080,319.04	5,130,319.04	(50,000.00)	559.10
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Govt. Obligations	700,000	711,230.12	762,505.12	(51,275.00)	7,848.00
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>140,000</u>	<u>139,563.16</u>	<u>163,305.76</u>	(<u>23,742.60</u>)	<u>123.99</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (December, 1971)	<u>\$11,481,000</u>	<u>\$11,424,187.44</u>	<u>\$11,425,288.88</u>	(<u>\$ 1,101.44</u>)	<u>\$ 19,617.84</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 25,000	Appalachian Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/92	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	\$ 23,268.15	\$ 23,151.15	.14% \$ 35.44*	5.06%
50,000	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/2%, due 10/1/97	Ohio Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/2%, due 8/1/97	57,483.65	56,474.65	.13 \$ 94.41	5.55
85,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	82,265.35	81,185.85	.10 \$ 109.35	4.99
50,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003	49,080.88	48,518.38	.07 \$ 50.22	4.68
300,000	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 8/1/97	299,494.50	333,364.50	.303 \$ 209.75	5.44
50,000	Ditto	Atlantic City Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	49,915.75	49,515.75	.063 \$ 40.65	5.20
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	24,957.88	23,245.38	-.017 \$ 36.51	5.12
100,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	99,831.50	96,549.50	-.007 \$ 70.80	5.13
25,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	24,957.87	24,349.87	.053 \$ 27.27	5.19
71,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/98	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/98	69,783.88	70,171.54	.09 \$ 52.92	4.95

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 40,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/98	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 7/15/95	\$ 39,314.86	\$ 32,582.86	-.32%	4.54%
					\$	73.46*
39,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	38,331.99	36,939.30	.11	4.97
					\$	77.40
250,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	Cincinnati & Sub. Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2002	242,820.48	215,027.98	-.03	5.30
					\$	538.59
100,000	Ditto	Central Ill. Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/97	97,128.19	103,757.19	.27	5.60
					\$	136.29
50,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	48,564.10	44,729.10	-.01	5.32
					\$	78.75
20,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	19,425.64	18,595.64	.16	5.49
					\$	47.76
40,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	38,851.28	37,679.28	.09	5.42
					\$	59.35
60,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/93	58,276.92	52,642.92	.15	5.48
					\$	201.22
50,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92	48,564.10	44,521.60	-.08	5.25
					\$	52.10
30,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	29,138.46	26,787.96	.02	5.35
					\$	56.37
50,000	Wisconsin Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 10/1/84	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/86	48,008.76	46,208.76	.31	3.95
					\$	212.73

L & I Report - 10

1725

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 400,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 7/1/96	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97	\$ 385,708.51	\$ 373,972.51	-.02%	6.01%
					\$	97.73*
100,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	96,427.13	90,703.13	-.05	5.98
					\$	38.79
150,000	Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/97	Central Ill. Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/97	136,370.27	126,995.27	.05	7.20
					\$	96.32
200,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 7/15/95	202,061.57	165,351.57	-.365	4.44
					\$	385.80
100,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-7/8%, due 4/1/93	101,030.78	90,932.78	-.265	4.54
					\$	31.17
250,000	Ditto	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	252,576.96	256,121.96	.15	4.96
					\$	301.45
90,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93	90,927.71	83,542.31	-.16	4.65
					\$	69.55
30,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	30,309.23	28,252.43	.17	4.98
					\$	104.87
27,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002	27,278.31	25,663.44	.13	4.94
					\$	78.17
25,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	25,257.70	22,878.45	.10	4.91
					\$	88.18
50,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/98	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	55,590.44	49,179.44	.06	5.62
					\$	153.88

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 50,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/98	Dayton Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/97	\$ 55,590.44	\$ 50,414.44	-0- \$ 100.41*	5.56%
50,000	Ditto	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/97	55,590.43	50,414.43	-0- \$ 100.41	5.56
44,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	48,919.58	40,633.50	-.34 \$ 22.60	5.22
36,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	40,025.11	31,895.59	-.20 \$ 93.91	5.36
25,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	27,795.22	18,997.22	-.17 \$ 138.39	5.39
405,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/95	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	395,548.80	420,448.20	.35 \$ 764.42	5.01
50,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	45,204.23	42,577.23	.48 \$ 261.64	5.80
100,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Public Service Co. of Okla. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	103,274.41	94,692.41	-.13 \$ 24.51	5.65
6,000	Ditto	Southern Pacific Railroad Co. 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 1/1/96	6,196.46	3,710.00	-.10 \$ 39.05	5.68
25,000	Cleveland Elec. Illum. Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 3/1/93	Ditto	20,536.00	15,271.00	1.15 \$ 322.78	5.76

L & I Report - 12

1727

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 422,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 403,465.72	\$ 418,632.40	.23% \$ 576.11*	5.18%
191,000	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	Ditto	172,020.40	181,245.70	.22 \$ 192.09	5.48
180,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 4/1/88	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	164,963.47	167,107.27	.23 \$ 327.96	5.10
75,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 11/15/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/91	76,498.83	75,283.83	.13 \$ 130.20	4.97
150,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 4/15/86	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 3/1/89	139,019.21	120,444.71	.12 \$ 642.33	4.69
44,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86	40,778.97	35,937.65	.03 \$ 140.53	4.60
31,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	28,730.63	29,281.50	.62 \$ 166.78	5.19
40,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/97	36,244.63	36,379.83	.14 \$ 47.89	5.14
30,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	27,183.47	26,633.87	.23 \$ 73.63	5.23
100,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/96	90,134.50	108,480.50	.38 \$ 41.64	5.61

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 25,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	Massachusetts Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/92	\$ 22,533.62	\$ 21,930.12	.14%	5.37%	\$ 42.89*
50,000	Union Oil Company of Calif. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/86	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/97	51,043.53	51,473.53	.73	5.41	\$ 364.70
47,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	47,980.91	46,152.61	.47	5.15	\$ 263.90
28,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/15/86	28,584.38	28,020.18	.19	4.87	\$ 67.73
25,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/91	25,521.77	23,549.27	.68	5.36	\$ 210.83
30,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	27,727.74	29,010.24	.67	4.83	\$ 154.74
31,000	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/90	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	28,861.68	26,115.08	.55	5.76	\$ 199.67
30,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 11/1/96	27,930.66	29,916.66	.69	5.90	\$ 165.90
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	23,275.55	24,695.55	.63	5.84	\$ 126.61
10,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	9,310.22	10,240.22	.62	5.83	\$ 44.51
15,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	13,965.33	12,904.83	.51	5.72	\$ 87.46

L & I Report - 14

1729

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 50,000	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/90	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/2%, due 10/1/97	\$ 46,551.10	\$ 53,306.10	.78%	5.99%	\$ 277.99*
55,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Okla. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	51,206.20	52,647.20	.36	5.57	\$ 160.14
36,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93	33,516.79	31,614.19	.27	5.48	\$ 124.18
50,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	46,551.09	47,166.09	.34	5.55	\$ 147.82
148,000	Ditto	Duquesne Light Co. SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2010	137,791.24	132,343.36	.47	5.68	\$ 733.15
<u>\$ 5,641,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (December, 1971)		<u>\$ 5,493,075.12</u>	<u>\$ 5,369,158.96</u>	<u>\$ 11,086.75</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	<u>\$ 5,080,319.04</u>	<u>\$ 5,130,319.04</u>	.03%	4.02%	
							<u>\$ 559.10*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>						
\$ 700,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/29/2001	\$ 711,230.12	\$ 762,505.12	1.164%	5.16% \$ 7,848.00*
					(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND EXCHANGES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>						
\$ 140,000	Southern New England Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/2001	Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/29/2001	\$ 139,563.16	\$ 163,305.76	.31%	4.70% \$ 123.99*
					(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Treasury Securities</u>				
\$ 500,000	U. S. Treasury Notes, 6%, due 11/15/78	\$ 99.96875	\$ 499,843.75	6.00%
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
349,976.74	Farmers Home Administration, Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/29/2001	84.70	296,430.30	6.975
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
473,974.59	Various FHA Mortgages, 6-5/8%, due 6/1/84	93.50	443,166.24	7.51
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
5,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	69.192	3,459.60	7.35
15,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	74.04	11,106.00	7.15
25,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	71.75	17,937.50	7.45
25,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	71.37	17,842.50	7.50
6,000	Tampa Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	69.875	4,192.50	7.30
45,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	77.21 Avg.	34,744.50	7.25
100,000	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/97	84.645	84,645.00	7.20
200,000	Public Service Co. of Colorado, 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 7/1/97	84.615	169,230.00	7.20

BOND PURCHASES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds (Continued)</u>				
\$ 50,000	Southwestern Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94	\$ 68.655	\$ 34,327.50	7.40%
50,000	Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/97	76.54	38,270.00	7.30
65,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	68.77	44,700.50	7.20
100,000	Tampa Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	80.612	80,612.00	7.20
14,000	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	68.05	9,527.00	7.15
50,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	69.726	34,863.00	7.50
19,000	Southern Pacific Railroad Co., 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 1/1/96	44.94	8,538.60	7.90
62,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	66.518	41,241.16	7.50
35,000	Consumers Power Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	70.56	24,696.00	7.30
33,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin, 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	69.43	22,911.90	8.00
4,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	74.18	2,967.20	7.15
<u>4,000</u>	Carolina Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	66.80	<u>2,672.00</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>907,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>688,484.46</u>	<u>7.31</u>
<u>\$ 2,230,951.33</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 1,927,924.75</u>	<u>6.97%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 818	GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/01	\$ 817.63	(\$ 184.29)	8.00%
2,947	GNMA, Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/01	2,946.73	176.80	6.50
657	GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/01	656.70	(96.40)	8.00
1,755	GNMA, Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/01	1,755.32	(143.59)	8.00
3,108	GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/01	3,108.31	(728.90)	8.00
19,900	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/01	19,900.05	(668.64)	8.00
<u>855</u>	GNMA, Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/01	<u>854.51</u>	(<u>13.76</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>30,040</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>30,039.25</u>	(<u>1,658.78</u>)	<u>7.85</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
3,500	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp., Promissory Notes, 4.85%, due 12/1/95	3,500.00	294.62	4.85
26,000	Texaco Inc., Notes, 4-1/2%, due 12/15/89	26,000.00	3,658.88	4.50
<u>3,000</u>	Illinois Bell Tel. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	<u>2,260.68</u>	(<u>770.24</u>)	<u>6.95</u>
<u>32,500</u>	Total Corporate Bonds	<u>31,760.68</u>	<u>3,183.26</u>	<u>4.71</u>
<u>\$ 62,540</u>	TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED	<u>\$ 61,799.93</u>	<u>\$ 1,524.48</u>	<u>6.23%</u>
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 500,000</u>	S. S. Kresge Co., Convertible Sub. Debs., 5%, due 4/15/95	<u>\$ 885,000.00</u>	<u>\$361,290.32</u>	<u>1.25%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1971

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$2,179,885.09	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	30,039.25	
FHA Mortgages	117,945.33	
Convertible Debentures	885,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	31,760.68	
Commercial Paper	2,980,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U.S. Bonds		(\$ 53,596.56)
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		1,406.02
FHA Mortgages		86,569.73
Corporate Bonds		1,170,765.90
Convertible Debentures		9,913.20
Commercial Paper		6,833.26
Dividends Collected:		
Common & Preferred Stock		1,192,709.46
Amortization of Premium	1,837.83	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>91,972.03</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	6,318,440.21	2,414,601.01
Cash on Hand, 12/1/71	<u>200,466.28</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u><u>\$6,518,906.49</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,414,601.01</u></u>

CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1971
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U.S. Bonds	\$ 499,843.75	
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	296,430.30	
FHA Mortgages	443,166.24	
Corporate Bonds	688,484.46	
Common Stock	2,329,558.78	
Commercial Paper	1,500,000.00	
Bond Exchanges - Net Payout	1,101.44	
Amortization of Discount	35,076.81	
Cash Payments made in December, 1971, on Security Transactions with Settlement in January, 1972.	3,669.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$ 2,414,601.01
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	5,797,330.78	2,414,601.01
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	721,575.71	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	-0-	
ADD: Cash Payments made in November, 1971, on Security Transactions Settled in December, 1971	-0-	
CASH ON HAND, 12/31/71	\$ 721,575.71	-0-

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

11/30/71 Balance		\$606,995,141.79
Additions (December, 1971)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 362,814.80	
From General Land Office	2,179,885.09	2,542,699.89
12/31/71 Balance		\$609,537,841.68

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1972

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/71	BOOK YIELD 8/31/71	BOOK VALUE 1/31/72	BOOK YIELD 1/31/72
<u>FIXED INCOME SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
U.S. Treasury Bonds	\$107,723,291.67	4.26%	\$106,511,460.20	4.29%
U.S. Govt. Agencies	5,438,875.36	6.81	16,620,953.80	6.99
FHA Mortgages	15,622,444.51	6.83	16,296,384.25	6.86
TOTAL-U.S. Government Obligations	128,784,611.54	4.68	139,428,798.25	4.91
Corporate Bonds	234,360,279.62	4.91	236,066,661.21	4.93
TOTAL-FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	363,144,891.16	4.83	375,495,459.46	4.92
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	14,933,307.87	4.97	13,910,856.79	5.15
Convertible Preferred Stocks	15,848,192.03	4.16	15,848,192.03	4.16
Common Stocks	184,688,881.95	4.30	195,324,270.34	4.27
TOTAL-EQUITY SECURITIES	215,470,381.85	4.34	225,083,319.16	4.31
TOTAL-LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	578,615,273.01	4.65	600,578,778.62	4.69
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Commercial Paper	15,750,000.00	5.45	9,440,000.00	5.51
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		210,512.87	
Cash	483,744.55		1,072,221.52	
TOTAL-CASH & EQUIVALENT	16,233,744.55		10,722,734.39	
TOTAL-SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$594,849,017.56	4.67%	\$611,301,513.01	4.69%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

Purchases:	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Current Yield</u>
U. S. Treasury Bonds	\$ 990,937.50		4.60%
U. S. Government Agency Obligations:			
GNMA	4,390,541.57		7.02
FHA Mortgages	164,834.55		7.52
Corporate Bonds	346,707.98		7.29
Common Stocks	<u>1,581,533.25</u>		<u>5.15</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$7,474,554.85</u>		<u>6.33%</u>
		Gain or (Loss)	Current Yield
Sales:	<u>Proceeds</u>		<u>Current Yield</u>
U. S. Government Agency Obligations:			
GNMA Principal Payments	\$ 14,202.17	(\$ 2,085.26)	7.82%
FHA Mortgages	60,570.28	-0-	7.00
Corporate Bonds	449,594.17	(562.39)	7.02
Common Stocks	<u>1,225,000.00</u>	<u>53,749.17</u>	<u>1.88</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$1,749,366.62</u>	<u>\$51,101.52</u>	<u>3.43%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged		Increase in Annual Income
\$9,315,000		\$25,548.32
Permanent University Fund Book Value		
December 31, 1971 Balance		\$609,537,841.68
Additions (January, 1972)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 51,101.52	
From General Land Office	<u>1,712,569.81</u>	<u>1,763,671.33</u>
January 31, 1972 Balance		<u>\$611,301,513.01</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	<u>Current Yield</u>
<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>				
\$1,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 4%, due 8/15/73	99.09375	\$ <u>990,937.50</u>	<u>4.60%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
669,005.59	GNMA Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/01	103.125	689,912.01	7.19
735,000.00	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/02	95.75	703,762.50	6.93
296,294.84	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/01	105.375	312,220.69	7.45
778,461.62	GNMA Pool #1105, 6-1/2% due 2/15/02	95.625	744,403.92	6.95
1,020,840.22	GNMA Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/02	95.50	974,902.41	6.95
1,009,505.92	GNMA Pool #1306, 6-1/2% due 2/15/02	95.625	<u>965,340.04</u>	<u>6.94</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>4,390,541.57</u>	<u>7.02</u>
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
176,293.64	Various FHA Mortgages, 6-5/8%, due 7/1/84	93.50	<u>164,834.55</u>	<u>7.52</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
7,000.00	Indiana & Michigan Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-4/5%, due 11/1/88	75.533	5,287.31	7.30
13,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	76.357	9,926.41	7.25
1,000.00	Illinois Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	67.924	679.24	7.25
40,000.00	Kentucky Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	73.75	29,500.00	7.50

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 14,000.00	Mississippi Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/92	69.875	\$ 9,782.50	7.40%
10,000.00	Mississippi Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/95	69.50	6,950.00	7.40
110,000.00	Northern Illinois Gas Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/84	82.89	91,179.00	7.10
20,000.00	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.), 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	76.633	15,326.60	7.30
20,000.00	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5-1-89	73.116	14,623.20	7.10
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/93	68.97	17,242.50	7.25
3,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	67.573	2,027.19	7.15
11,000.00	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1959, due 6/1/92	77.561	8,531.71	7.40
26,000.00	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1960, due 6/1/92	78.00	20,280.00	7.35
100,000.00	Southwestern Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 7-1/2%, due 10/1/01	101.25	101,250.00	7.40
18,000.00	Utah Power & Light Company, 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	70.214	12,638.52	7.35
2,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	74.19	<u>1,483.80</u>	<u>7.40</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>346,707.98</u>	<u>7.29</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

1742

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	<u>Current Yield</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>			
37,000 shares	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	42.74	\$ 1,581,533.25	5.15%
54,300 "	United States Gypsum Co., Split	-0-	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>1,581,533.25</u>	<u>5.15</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>7,474,554.85</u>	<u>6.33</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
\$9,315,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>8,482,652.00</u>	<u>5.19</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
1,000,000.00	General Motors Acceptance	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>3.50</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$16,957,206.85</u>	<u>5.59%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>					
\$ 849.14	GNMA Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/01	100.00	\$ 849.14	(\$ 13.67)	8.00%
7,404.22	GNMA Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/01	100.00	7,404.22	(1,736.29)	8.00
823.42	GNMA Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/01	100.00	823.42	(185.60)	8.00
661.35	GNMA Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/01	100.00	661.35	(97.09)	8.00
1,295.68	GNMA Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/01	100.00	1,295.68	(105.99)	8.00
1,482.12	GNMA Pool #650, 8% due 4/15/01	100.00	1,482.12	(49.80)	8.00
1,259.71	GNMA Pool #905, 6-1/2% due 7/15/01	100.00	1,259.71	75.58	6.50
426.53	GNMA Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/01	100.00	<u>426.53</u>	<u>27.60</u>	<u>6.50</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>14,202.17</u>	<u>(2,085.26)</u>	<u>7.82</u>
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>60,570.28</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>7.00</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
2,000.00	General Tel. of Calif., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	72.75	1,455.18	(526.64)	7.23
3,000.00	New England Tel. & Tel., Debs., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/08	91.78	2,753.49	(386.14)	7.00
490,000.00	Public Service Elec. & Gas, 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 6/1/97	90.90	<u>445,385.50</u>	<u>350.59</u>	<u>7.02</u>
			<u>449,594.17</u>	<u>(562.39)</u>	<u>7.02</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1744

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>					
20,000 shares	International Tel. & Tel.	61.25	\$ <u>1,225,000.00</u>	<u>\$53,749.17</u>	<u>1.88%</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			<u>1,749,366.62</u>	<u>51,101.52</u>	<u>3.43</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$9,315,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>9,318,564.65</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.23</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
1,700,000.00	Ford Motor Credit	100.00	1,700,000.00	-0-	5.91
1,650,000.00	General Motors Acceptance	100.00	1,650,000.00	-0-	4.30
1,400,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance	100.00	<u>1,400,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.81</u>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>4,750,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.03</u>
TOTAL - INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			<u>\$15,817,931.27</u>	<u>\$51,101.52</u>	<u>4.98%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

January, 1972

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,016,038.73	\$ 839,084.13	\$ 176,954.60	\$ 4,787.11
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	7,731,000	7,825,307.40	7,080,665.43	744,641.97	18,707.61
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>584,000</u>	<u>477,218.52</u>	<u>562,902.44</u>	(<u>85,683.92</u>)	<u>2,053.60</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (January, 1972)	<u>\$ 9,315,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,318,564.65</u>	<u>\$ 8,482,652.00</u>	<u>\$ 835,912.65</u>	<u>\$ 25,548.32</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 710,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 3/15/90	\$ 721,387.50	\$ 571,036.13	.324%	4.32%
					\$ 2,607.93*	
150,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 3/1/89	152,405.81	126,285.94	.324	4.32
					\$ 540.80	
46,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	46,737.78	46,578.96	1.154	5.15
					\$ 538.33	
20,000	Ditto	Ditto	20,320.77	20,251.72	1.154	5.15
					\$ 234.05	
74,000	Ditto	Ditto	75,186.87	74,931.38	1.154	5.15
					\$ 866.00	
<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (January, 1972)		<u>\$ 1,016,038.73</u>	<u>\$ 839,084.13</u>	<u>\$ 4,787.11</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98	\$ 92,425.80	\$ 96,094.80	.47% \$ 338.28*	4.63%
59,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-5/8%, due 5/15/86	66,057.91	44,434.41	-1.00 \$ 243.40	5.07
41,000	Ditto	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	45,904.66	37,543.53	-.30 \$ 153.92	5.77
100,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	111,962.57	84,892.57	-.67 \$ 306.02	5.40
50,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/93	55,981.29	42,191.29	-.28 \$ 326.88	5.79
50,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	55,981.29	42,146.29	-.32 \$ 316.00	5.75
25,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	27,990.64	22,288.14	-.26 \$ 128.19	5.81
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	27,990.64	23,683.14	-.18 \$ 92.12	5.89
15,000	Ditto	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	16,794.39	12,481.89	-.29 \$ 102.98	5.78
10,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	11,196.26	8,389.26	-.41 \$ 55.37	5.66

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 25,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 9/1/89	\$ 27,990.64	\$ 18,740.64	-.74%	5.33%	
					\$	156.57*	
100,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/15/93	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/94	99,614.60	94,013.60	.17	4.94	
					\$	298.72	
100,000	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/97	Central Ill. Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	104,969.39	93,043.39	-.13	5.14	
					\$	115.18	
25,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	26,242.35	24,630.10	.09	5.36	
					\$	54.09	
75,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	67,958.68	67,862.68	.23	5.23	
					\$	158.25	
100,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2003	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 7/1/87	103,233.85	78,640.85	-.80	4.85	
					\$	263.65	
100,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 7/1/88	111,962.57	87,402.57	-.66	5.41	
					\$	221.92	
100,000	Ditto	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	111,962.57	86,517.57	-.69	5.38	
					\$	214.70	
25,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	27,990.65	21,244.40	-.38	5.69	
					\$	137.95	
30,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/90	33,588.77	27,063.77	-.47	5.60	
					\$	80.92	
25,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	27,990.65	20,972.15	-.57	5.50	
					\$	109.89	

L & I Report - 33

1748

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 20,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	\$ 22,392.51	\$ 16,942.51	-.24% \$ 135.79*	5.83%
150,000	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-5/8%, due 7/1/86	142,702.16	111,122.66	-.47 \$ 598.27	5.19
100,000	Ditto	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	95,134.77	75,009.77	-.40 \$ 408.69	5.26
100,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 8/1/85	95,134.77	76,664.77	-.50 \$ 222.38	5.16
100,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	95,134.77	81,144.77	.03 \$ 545.42	5.69
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	47,567.39	39,967.89	.10 \$ 294.27	5.76
16,000	Ditto	Mississippi Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/92	15,221.56	13,281.56	-.41 \$ 110.44	5.95
100,000	Louisiana Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 10/1/84	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	89,920.17	93,970.17	.53 \$ 371.68	4.66
50,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 8/1/84	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	46,490.00	48,515.00	.89 \$ 364.96	4.84
100,000	Ditto	Alabama Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/85	92,980.01	92,870.01	.30 \$ 282.25	4.25
50,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/87	46,490.01	49,103.01	.59 \$ 203.48	4.54

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 50,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 8/1/84	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	\$ 46,490.00	\$ 46,051.50	.48% \$ 235.51*	4.43%
25,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 7/1/88	23,245.00	23,989.75	.65 \$ 131.36	4.60
25,000	Ditto	Connecticut Light & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	23,245.00	23,227.50	.55 \$ 128.33	4.50
535,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 4/1/85	598,999.78	436,226.03	-1.01 \$ 675.42	5.06
100,000	Ditto	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 9/1/85	111,962.57	77,650.57	-1.03 \$ 261.84	5.04
142,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3%, due 5/1/89	158,986.86	106,933.92	-.89 \$ 705.14	5.18
100,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	111,962.57	88,532.57	-.57 \$ 246.38	5.50
50,000	Ditto	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	55,981.29	38,223.79	-.93 \$ 198.58	5.10
43,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/88	48,143.91	38,751.85	-.40 \$ 147.27	5.67
30,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	33,588.77	26,318.27	-.46 \$ 110.29	5.61

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 300,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/15/88	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. \$ 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/88	\$ 299,606.83	\$ 304,661.83	.10% \$ 160.09*	4.49%
100,000	Ditto	Delaware Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge. & Collateral Trust, due 6/1/88	99,868.94	94,894.94	-.08 \$ 66.34	4.31
136,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	150,167.47	112,413.87	-.68 \$ 380.35	5.36
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	55,208.63	41,978.63	-.49 \$ 200.76	5.55
14,000	Ditto	Ditto	15,458.42	11,463.38	-.29 \$ 90.37	5.75
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91	100,870.81	83,418.81	-.55 \$ 205.18	4.52
525,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/92	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/15/93	516,991.64	522,808.64	.16 \$ 698.05	4.78
71,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	67,217.78	62,037.62	.18 \$ 204.91	5.38
53,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	50,176.66	49,870.32	.06 \$ 35.43	5.26
32,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	30,295.35	28,597.11	.25 \$ 102.06	5.45

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 57,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen.Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	Northern States Pwr.Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	\$ 53,963.57	\$ 50,497.40	-.17%	5.03%	
					\$	45.09*	
60,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Okla. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	56,803.76	58,472.96	.24	5.44	
					\$	110.29	
25,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	23,668.23	22,789.73	.35	5.55	
					\$	95.58	
25,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	23,668.23	21,918.23	.26	5.46	
					\$	88.49	
200,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3%, due 5/1/89	206,830.14	167,988.14	-.83	4.33	
					\$	93.25	
20,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	20,683.01	18,752.41	-.29	4.87	
					\$	17.28	
35,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002	36,195.27	31,410.77	-.12	5.04	
					\$	139.20	
999,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/95	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	969,516.39	1,046,888.94	.37	5.08	
					\$	2,101.66	
200,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	198,183.03	215,905.03	.23	4.93	
					\$	88.98	
50,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	49,545.76	49,309.76	.03	4.73	
					\$	20.22	
50,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95	49,545.76	50,475.76	.11	4.81	
					\$	34.13	

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>		
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 25,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	Central Ill. Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	\$ 24,772.88	\$ 24,072.13	.19% \$ 61.85*	4.89%
30,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	29,727.45	29,362.65	.09 \$ 34.82	4.79
35,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	34,682.03	34,912.68	.32 \$ 106.41	5.02
50,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	49,545.76	48,570.26	.13 \$ 85.58	4.83
25,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	24,772.88	24,240.13	.04 \$ 21.94	4.74
200,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	187,096.89	172,380.89	-.09 \$ 329.18	5.91
100,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	93,548.45	84,375.45	-.09 \$ 219.25	5.91
50,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/2008	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86	52,327.20	37,525.70	-.71 \$ 180.61	5.35
41,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-7/8%, due 4/1/93	42,908.30	32,081.02	-.41 \$ 199.29	5.65
31,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. (Washington, D. C.) Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/98	32,442.86	25,147.63	-.27 \$ 150.49	5.79
80,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/88	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/89	76,842.82	75,370.02	.15 \$ 146.64	4.87

L & I Report - 38

1753

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 50,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	\$ 47,752.80	\$ 44,977.80	.06%	5.39%	\$ 126.83*
24,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	22,921.35	22,707.03	.07	5.40	\$ 19.47
500,000	Ohio Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/89	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	498,650.07	517,715.07	.32	4.97	\$ 1,208.66
272,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-3/4%, due 2/1/89	275,285.94	221,897.78	-.49	5.42	\$ 586.13
<u>\$ 7,731,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds (January, 1972)		<u>\$ 7,825,307.40</u>	<u>\$ 7,080,665.43</u>		<u>\$ 18,707.61</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 252,000	Illinois Power Co.	GNMA 1st Mtge., 5.85%, due 10/1/96	Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 202,640.05	\$ 250,698.97	.44%	8.05%
						\$ 1,276.09*	
100,000	Appalachian Power Co.	Ditto		78,251.30	83,626.30	.22	10.02
						\$ 321.04	
232,000	Southern Elec. Generating Co.	GNMA 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	196,327.17	228,577.17	.29	6.65
						\$ 456.47	
<u>\$ 584,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations</u> (January, 1972)			<u>\$ 477,218.52</u>	<u>\$ 562,902.44</u>	<u>\$ 2,053.60</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Treasury Securities</u>				
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 4%, due 8/15/73	\$ 99.09375	\$ 990,937.50	4.60%
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
<u>176,293.64</u>	Various FHA Mortgages, 6-5/8%, due 7/1/84	93.50	<u>164,834.55</u>	<u>7.52</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
296,294.84	GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	105.375	312,220.69	7.45
778,461.62	GNMA, Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	95.625	744,403.92	6.95
1,009,505.92	GNMA, Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	95.625	965,340.04	6.94
735,000.00	GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	95.75	703,762.50	6.93
669,005.59	GNMA, Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	103.125	689,912.01	7.19
<u>1,020,840.22</u>	GNMA, Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	95.50	<u>974,902.41</u>	<u>6.95</u>
<u>4,509,108.19</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations		<u>4,390,541.57</u>	<u>7.02</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
13,000	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	76.357	9,926.41	7.20%
25,000	Pennsylvania Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/93	68.97	17,242.50	7.25
2,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	74.19	1,483.80	7.40

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds (Continued)</u>				
\$ 10,000	Mississippi Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	\$ 69.50	\$ 6,950.00	7.40%
14,000	Mississippi Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/92	69.875	9,782.50	7.40
3,000	Philadelphia Elec. Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	67.573	2,027.19	7.15
7,000	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-4/5%, due 11/1/88	75.533	5,287.31	7.30
1,000	Illinois Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	67.924	679.24	7.25
110,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/84	82.89	91,179.00	7.10
100,000	Southwestern Elec. Power Co., 1st Mtge., 7-1/2%, due due 10/1/2001	101.25	101,250.00	7.40
20,000	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.), 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	76.633	15,326.60	7.30
18,000	Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	70.214	12,638.52	7.35
20,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/89	73.116	14,623.20	7.10
26,000	Southern Elec. Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1960, due 6/1/92	78.00	20,280.00	7.35
40,000	Kentucky Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	73.75	29,500.00	7.50
<u>11,000</u>	Southern Elec. Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1959, due 6/1/92	77.561	<u>8,531.71</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>420,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>346,707.98</u>	<u>7.29</u>
<u>\$ 6,105,401.83</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 5,893,021.60</u>	<u>6.64%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 823.42	GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$ 823.42	(\$ 185.60)	8.00%
1,295.68	GNMA, Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,295.68	(105.99)	8.00
661.35	GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	661.35	(97.09)	8.00
1,259.71	GNMA, Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	1,259.71	75.58	6.50
426.53	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	426.53	27.60	6.50
7,404.22	GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	7,404.22	(1,736.29)	8.00
849.14	GNMA, Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	849.14	(13.67)	8.00
<u>1,482.12</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>1,482.12</u>	(49.80)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>14,202.17</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>14,202.17</u>	(<u>2,085.26</u>)	<u>7.82</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
490,000	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 6/1/97	445,385.50	350.39	7.02
2,000	General Tel. Co. of California, 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	1,455.18	(526.64)	7.23
<u>3,000</u>	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/2008	<u>2,753.49</u>	(<u>386.14</u>)	<u>7.00</u>
<u>495,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds	<u>449,594.17</u>	(<u>562.39</u>)	<u>7.02</u>
<u>\$ 509,202.17</u>	TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED	<u>\$463,796.34</u>	(<u>\$ 2,647.65</u>)	<u>7.04%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
January 31, 1972

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From General Land Office	\$1,712,569.81	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	14,202.17	
FHA Mortgages	60,570.28	
Corporate Bonds	449,594.17	
Common Stock	1,225,000.00	
Commercial Paper	4,750,000.00	
Bond Exchanges - Net Receipts	835,912.65	
Interest Collected:		
U.S. Bonds		(\$ 9,100.13)
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		44,006.57
FHA Mortgages		86,438.19
Corporate Bonds		894,989.68
Convertible Debentures		35,750.00
Commercial Paper		44,201.76
Dividends Collected:		
Common & Preferred Stock		577,109.18
Amortization of Premium	3,322.07	
Accounts Receivable Collected	-0-	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$9,051,171.15	\$1,673,395.25
Cash on Hand, 1/1/72	721,575.71	-0-
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$9,772,746.86	\$1,673,395.25

CASH STATEMENT
January 31, 1972
(Continued)

1760

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U.S. Bonds	\$ 990,937.50	
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	4,390,541.57	
FHA Mortgages	164,834.55	
Corporate Bonds	346,707.98	
Common Stock	1,581,533.25	
Commercial Paper	1,000,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	19,126.62	
Cash Payments made in January, 1972, on Security Transactions with Settlement in February	-0-	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$ 1,673,395.25
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	8,493,681.47	1,673,395.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	1,279,065.39	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	210,512.87	
ADD: Cash Payments made in December, 1971, on Security Transactions Settled in Jan- uary, 1972	3,669.00	
CASH ON HAND, 1/31/72	\$1,072,221.52	-0-

SUMMARY

-Permanent University Fund Book Value-

12/31/71 Balance		\$609,537,841.68
Additions (January, 1972)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 51,101.52	
From General Land Office	1,712,569.81	
1/31/72 Balance		\$611,301,513.01

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$467,000	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 and 1971 - Reserve Fund	\$ 443,650.00	7.00%
33,000	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 and 1971A - Reserve Fund	<u>33,000.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>476,650.00</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
83,000	Common Trust Fund	68,743.75	7.52%
230,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	167,312.50	7.46
53,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	42,551.58	7.50
123,000	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - AH	<u>102,158.85</u>	<u>6.93</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>380,766.68</u>	<u>7.33%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$ 857,416.68</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
\$ 263,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 242,203.11	5.94%
25,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	23,998.44	5.80
15,000	The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund	13,675.23	7.07

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

1762

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		
\$308,000	FMC 4-3/8% Note, due 2/18/72 (\$250,000 - Hogg Foundation: Program Support 5,000 - Hogg Foundation: Maintenance, Operation & Equipment 2,500 - Hogg Foundation: Travel for Hogg Foundation Administration 47,000 - Hogg Foundation: Balances Subject to Reappropriation 1,000 - Hogg Foundation: Travel to U.T. Staff for Program or Research Projects 1,500 - Vamer-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston 1,000 - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health: Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health)	\$308,000.00	4.40714%
2,040	City National Bank, 5% Certificate of Deposit, due 8/25/72, (Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics)	2,040.00	5.00
7,960	City National Bank, 5-1/4% Certificate of Deposit, due 12/20/72, (Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics)	7,960.00	5.25

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

1763

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
\$ 2,651	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 2,651.18	\$ 21.67	8.00%
1,747	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	1,746.81	54.17	8.00
1,664	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,664.50	(42.02)	8.00
2,090	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	2,090.26	(69.35)	8.00
4,094	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	4,094.25	(228.29)	8.00
1,150	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	1,150.50	(58.72)	8.00
688	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	688.67	(11.75)	8.00
7,859	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	7,858.83	176.77	8.00
33,252	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	33,251.98	(2,227.95)	8.00
46	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	46.10	-0-	8.00
66	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	65.83	-0-	8.00
569	U.T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	568.79	-0-	8.00
4,726	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund	4,725.58	97.77	8.00
631	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967- Reserve Fund	631.36	(24.97)	8.00

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1764

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 171	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	\$ 171.17	-0-	8.00%
211	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	210.66	-0-	8.00
217	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961- Reserve Fund	217.25	-0-	8.00
4,133	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	<u>4,133.10</u>	<u>60.11</u>	<u>8.00</u>
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>65,966.82</u>	<u>(2,252.56)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
52,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>44,048.28</u>	<u>3,162.04</u>	<u>7.01%</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	2,900.00	(930.36)	4.83%
	The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800	2.47	-0-	-0-
	The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	5,809.56	(6,424.82)	1.89
	The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	<u>5,809.55</u>	<u>(6,424.82)</u>	<u>1.89</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	<u>14,521.58</u>	<u>(13,780.00)</u>	<u>2.48%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$124,536.68</u>	<u>(\$12,870.52)</u>	

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1765

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$263,000	Common Trust Fund	\$241,432.33	-0-	5.78%
25,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	24,589.99	-0-	5.55
15,000	The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund	13,272.78	-0-	6.89
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
11,000	FMC 4-1/2% Note, due 12/20/71 (\$5,400 - The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust 5,400 - The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust 200 - Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund - UTEP)	11,000.00	-0-	4.51751
240,000	FMC 4-1/2% Note, due 12/20/71, Prepaid 12/17/71 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	240,000.00	-0-	4.51807
48,000	SRAC 4-5/8% Note, due 12/20/71, (Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account)	48,000.00	-0-	4.77797
139,000	SRAC 4-3/4% Note, due 1/25/72, Prepaid 12/27/71 (\$ 2,200 - Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors, Various Purposes 136,800 - Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands - Clearing Account)	139,000.00	-0-	4.78918

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(December, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 35,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 5/1/90	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	\$ 29,601.05	\$ 29,102.30	.21%	6.66%	\$ 66.35*
50,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	50,325.38	47,094.88	.08	6.03	\$ 87.75
25,000	Ditto	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95	25,162.69	21,418.69	-.20	5.75	\$ 15.19
25,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/05	25,162.69	25,833.44	.19	6.14	\$ 38.68
50,000	Philadelphia Elec. Power Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/96	49,404.98	58,203.48	.50	5.08	\$ 56.10
10,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 4/15/86	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/2000	8,047.43	7,274.13	.39	6.31	\$ 38.65
30,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	23,703.58	23,526.88	.09	6.31	\$ 23.00
23,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92	18,172.74	17,905.02	.10	6.32	\$ 20.67
15,000	Ditto	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	11,851.79	11,844.29	.15	6.37	\$ 17.84
<u>\$ 263,000</u>			<u>\$ 241,432.33</u>	<u>\$ 242,203.11</u>		<u>\$ 364.23</u>	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

(Total Income Improvement)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(December, 1971)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 2,000	General Tel. Co. of California, 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	\$ 1,373.28	(\$ 206.96)	7.32%
<u>50,000</u>	Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/96	<u>42,675.00</u>	<u>3,369.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
<u>\$ 52,000</u>		<u>\$ 44,048.28</u>	<u>\$ 3,162.04</u>	<u>7.01%</u>

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 25,000	General Tel. Co. of the Southwest, 1st Mtge., 6-7/8%, due 3/1/98	\$ 90.75	\$ 22,687.50	7.70%
33,000	Gulf States Utilities Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/81	80.625	26,606.25	7.45
<u>25,000</u>	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	77.80	<u>19,450.00</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>\$ 83,000</u>			<u>\$ 68,743.75</u>	<u>7.52%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,700 Shs.	Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(December, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 150,000	Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/90	\$ 74.25	\$ 111,375.00	7.45%
50,000	Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/93	68.375	34,187.50	7.50
<u>30,000</u>	Florida Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	72.50	<u>21,750.00</u>	<u>7.45</u>
<u>\$ 230,000</u>			<u>\$ 167,312.50</u>	<u>7.46%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 602	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 602.45	\$ 13.09	8.00%
877	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	876.89	(51.72)	8.00
<u>1,172</u>	GNMA, Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	<u>1,171.84</u>	<u>60.30</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 2,651</u>		<u>\$ 2,651.18</u>	<u>\$ 21.67</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,400 Shs.	Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(December, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 15,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 5/1/90	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	\$ 14,524.65	\$ 14,310.90	.33%	5.60%
10,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-7/8%, due 12/1/2006	10,065.34	9,687.54	.13	6.09
<u>\$ 25,000</u>			<u>\$ 24,589.99</u>	<u>\$ 23,998.44</u>	<u>\$ 70.41</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$ 53,000</u>	Gulf States Utilities Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/81	\$ 80.286	<u>\$ 42,551.58</u>	<u>7.50%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 1,747</u>	GNMA, Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	<u>\$ 1,746.81</u>	<u>\$ 54.17</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE W. J. McDONALD OBSERVATORY FUND
(December, 1971)
BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 15,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/2005		\$ 13,272.78	\$ 13,675.23	.18%	7.07%
						\$ 22.17*	

(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 AND 1971 - RESERVE FUND
(December, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 467,000	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/01	\$ 95.00	\$ 443,650.00	7.00%

U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 AND 1971A - RESERVE FUND
(December, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

\$ 33,000	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/01	\$ 95.00	\$ 31,350.00	7.00%
-----------	--	----------	--------------	-------

STOCK SALES
(December, 1971)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION</u>				
100 Shs.	North American Rockwell Corporation Common (36% of holding redeemed by company)	<u>\$ 2,900.00</u>	<u>(\$ 930.36)</u>	<u>4.83%</u>
<u>THE CLINE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1800</u>				
86/100th Sh.	Omega-Alpha, Inc. Common (Sale of fractional share in 1-for-7 distribution to holders of University Computing Company Common)	<u>\$ 2.47</u>	--	--
<u>THE GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST</u>				
250 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company Common	<u>\$ 5,809.56</u>	<u>(\$ 6,424.82)</u>	<u>1.89%</u>
<u>THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST</u>				
250 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company Common	<u>\$ 5,809.55</u>	<u>(\$ 6,424.82)</u>	<u>1.89%</u>

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(December, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 10,000	Mississippi Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/77	\$ 81.00	\$	8,100.00	7.15%
10,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/78	78.450		7,845.00	7.40
10,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/77	82.193		8,219.30	7.10
55,000	Northern States Power Co. (Wisconsin), 1st Mtge., 2-5/8%, due 4/1/77	81.550		44,852.50	6.85
15,000	Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 2-7/8%, due 2/1/78	79.347		11,902.05	7.10
<u>23,000</u>	Louisiana Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3%, due 4/1/74	92.348		<u>21,240.00</u>	<u>6.70</u>
<u>\$ 123,000</u>				<u>\$ 102,158.85</u>	<u>6.93%</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(December, 1971)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 2,090</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 2,090.26</u>	<u>(\$ 69.35)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

L & J Report - 57

1972

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
\$ 192	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 192.23	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>1,472</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>1,472.27</u>	(<u>42.02</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 1,664</u>		<u>\$ 1,664.50</u>	(<u>\$ 42.02</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 224	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 223.83	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>3,870</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>3,870.42</u>	(<u>228.29</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 4,094</u>		<u>\$ 4,094.25</u>	(<u>\$ 228.29</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 796	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 796.26	(\$ 46.97)	8.00%
<u>354</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>354.24</u>	(<u>11.75</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 1,150</u>		<u>\$ 1,150.50</u>	(<u>\$ 58.72</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 334	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 334.43	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>354</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>354.24</u>	(<u>11.75</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 688</u>		<u>\$ 688.67</u>	(<u>\$ 11.75</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 200	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 200.13	\$ -0-	8.00%
1,300	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,300.22	(76.69)	8.00
5,005	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	5,004.76	298.37	8.00
<u>1,354</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>1,353.72</u>	(<u>44.91</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 7,859</u>		<u>\$ 7,858.83</u>	<u>\$ 176.77</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 1,058	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,058.32	(\$ 62.42)	8.00%
<u>32,194</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>32,193.66</u>	(<u>2,165.53</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 33,252</u>		<u>\$ 33,251.98</u>	<u>(\$ 2,227.95)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 46</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 46.10</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 66</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 65.83</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 569</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 568.79</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 195	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 194.86	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>4,531</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>4,530.72</u>	<u>97.77</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 4,726</u>		<u>\$ 4,725.58</u>	<u>\$ 97.77</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 208	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 208.03	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>423</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>423.33</u>	(<u>24.97</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 631</u>		<u>\$ 631.36</u>	(<u>\$ 24.97</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 171</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 171.17</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 211</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 210.66</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(December, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 217</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 217.25</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 1,754	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,753.79	(\$ 103.44)	8.00%
<u>2,379</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>2,379.31</u>	<u>163.55</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 4,133</u>		<u>\$ 4,133.10</u>	<u>\$ 60.11</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>		
	<u>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail</u>		
\$ 65,835.75	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 66,780.67	7.29%
47,000.00	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	49,526.25	7.45
169,289.78	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	162,085.29	6.93
6,000.00	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	5,745.00	6.93
8,242.96	U. T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971-Interest and Sinking Fund	7,830.81	7.00
580,000.00	U.T. System-General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971-Reserve Fund	551,000.00	7.00
39,000.00	U.T. Austin-Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967-Reserve Fund	37,050.00	7.00
28,000.00	U.T. Arlington-Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1963-Reserve Fund	26,600.00	7.00
52,000.00	U.T. Arlington-Student Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968-Reserve Fund	49,790.00	6.93
40,000.00	U.T. Arlington-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 and 1971A-Reserve Fund	<u>38,000.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>994,408.02</u>	<u>7.03%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	<u>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail</u>		
244,000.00	Common Trust Fund	188,133.59	7.23%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 155,000	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 119,782.09	7.33%
27,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	21,329.73	7.24
20,000	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	14,997.00	7.39
28,000	Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	<u>21,935.20</u>	<u>7.20</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>366,177.61</u>	<u>7.27%</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	315,076.00	5.24%
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	<u>3,500.00</u>	<u>4.29</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	<u>318,576.00</u>	<u>5.23%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,679,161.63</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$1,180,000	Common Trust Fund	\$1,034,022.84	7.67%
317,000	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	308,380.81	6.40
100,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	88,675.20	7.70
140,000	Texas Union Building Fund	126,944.38	7.48
344,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	339,599.24	6.63
145,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	114,805.04	7.30
85,000	U.T. Austin-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Utility Plant-Student Fee Revenue Bonds-Reserve Fund	83,508.93	8.19
168,000	U.T. Galveston-Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955-Reserve Fund	167,897.58	6.51

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 15,000	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	\$ 14,625.69	8.27%
50,000	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	49,187.50	8.18
26,000	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	25,206.97	6.80
60,000	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	59,228.34	6.63
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
12,300	SRAC 4-1/8% Note, due 3/1/72 (\$ 2,200 - Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors - Various Purposes 100 - DeRosette Thomas Fund for Asa Mitchell Guidance Center 10,000 - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery - SAMS)	12,300.00	4.15212
86,800	FMC 3-1/2% Note, due 3/1/72 (\$ 4,000 - Dora Dieterich Bonham Archives Guide Fund 4,300 - The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800 200 - Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship 6,500 - Bess Heflin Fellowship Fund 1,400 - College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes 50,800 - E.M. Barron Fund 4,900 - Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship 14,700 - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery - SAMS)	86,800.00	3.51435
100,000	City National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, due 3/27/62 (\$ 6,000 - Friends of The Library Fund 15,000 - Frank Kell Library Fund 9,000 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History 70,000 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	100,000.00	4.00
20,000	SRAC 4-3/4% Note, due 7/3/72 (Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account)	20,000.00	4.88868

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY</u>			
	<u>OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
\$ 2,804.64	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 2,804.64	\$ 42.43	8.00%
2,739.57	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	2,739.57	86.38	8.00
1,654.42	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,654.42	(16.95)	8.00
155.69	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	155.69	(5.17)	8.00
8,542.13	U.T. Austin-Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954-Reserve Fund	8,312.13	309.34	7.45
706.75	U.T. Austin-Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956-Reserve Fund	706.75	(41.01)	8.00
2,871.65	U.T. Austin-Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963-Reserve Fund	2,814.15	106.86	7.59
8,409.75	U.T. Austin-Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967-Reserve Fund	8,179.75	560.67	7.42
13,888.12	U.T. Austin-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Utility Plant-Student Fee Revenue Bonds-Reserve Fund	13,888.12	(926.71)	8.00
644.91	U.T. Austin-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971-Reserve Fund	644.91	19.22	7.09
17,363.24	U.T. Austin-Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958-Reserve Fund	16,385.74	3,641.88	6.81
3,138.40	U.T. Galveston-Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955-Reserve Fund	3,138.40	-0-	8.00
3,203.50	U.T. El Paso-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Reserve Fund	3,203.50	58.70	7.86
3,509.56	U.T. El Paso-Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967-Reserve Fund	3,394.56	194.14	7.32

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1781

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT</u>				
<u>AGENCY OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 33.45	U.T. El Paso-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971-Reserve Fund	\$ 33.45	\$ 2.14	6.50%
4,944.43	U.T. Arlington-Housing System Revenue Bonds-Series 1963-Reserve Fund	4,714.43	504.40	7.02
1,162.37	U.T. Arlington-Student Center Fee Bonds-Series 1960-Reserve Fund	1,162.37	-0-	8.00
1,198.70	U. T. Arlington-Gymnasium Fee Bonds-Series 1961-Reserve Fund	1,198.70	-0-	8.00
2,458.13	U.T. Arlington-Student Fee Revenue Bonds-Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968-Reserve Fund	2,458.13	(22.43)	8.00
27.57	U.T. Arlington-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 and 1971A-Reserve Fund	<u>27.57</u>	<u>1.36</u>	<u>6.50</u>
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>77,616.98</u>	<u>4,515.25</u>	<u>7.51%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
110,000	Common Trust Fund	116,339.50	4,290.31	7.53%
97,000	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	97,699.40	5,172.96	7.40
50,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	53,625.00	3,625.00	7.60
6,000	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	<u>4,531.26</u>	<u>373.49</u>	<u>7.18</u>
	TOTAL-Corporate Bonds	<u>272,195.16</u>	<u>13,461.76</u>	<u>7.49%</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
	Common Trust Fund	305,500.00	30,018.71	4.98%
	Bess Heflin Fellowship Fund	6,554.00	(1,961.36)	4.83

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1782

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS: (Continued)</u>				
	Texas Student Publications-Reserve- Facilities and Contingencies	\$ 68,943.20	\$26,894.34	3.53%
	Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	<u>22,200.00</u>	(<u>7,175.00</u>)	<u>4.17</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	<u>403,197.20</u>	<u>47,776.69</u>	<u>4.69%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$753,009.34</u>	<u>\$65,753.70</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail				
\$1,180,000	Common Trust Fund	\$945,777.54	-0-	7.43%
317,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	308,158.88	-0-	6.27
100,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	90,425.20	-0-	7.65
140,000	Texas Union Building Fund	128,431.88	-0-	7.15
344,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	340,986.74	-0-	5.02
145,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	116,638.04	-0-	7.03
85,000	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Utility Plant- Student Fee Revenue Bonds- Reserve Fund	74,052.68	-0-	7.58
168,000	U.T. Galveston-Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955- Reserve Fund	165,377.58	-0-	6.35
15,000	U.T. El Paso-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Reserve Fund	12,956.94	-0-	7.68
50,000	U.T. El Paso-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971-Reserve Fund	43,625.00	-0-	7.57

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

1783

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 26,000	U. T. El Paso-Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961-Reserve Fund	\$ 25,483.22	-0-	4.63%
60,000	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses-Temporary Student Housing	59,865.84	-0-	3.96
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
20,000	SRAC 4-3/4% Note, due 7/3/72 (Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands-Clearing Account-Sold 1/14/72)	20,000.00	-0-	4.88868
62,800	FMC 4-3/8% Note, due 1/19/72 (Common Trust Fund)	62,800.00	-0-	4.39101

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 150,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-5/8%, due 7/1/86	\$ 95,697.00	\$ 82,639.50	.37%	7.88%
					\$ 271.82*	
25,000	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5.85%, due 10/1/96	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	19,013.50	23,781.25	.50	8.55
					\$ 157.05	
60,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 2/1/97	Ditto	46,727.40	60,522.00	.45	7.91
					\$ 301.32	
200,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001	Ditto	165,370.00	201,000.00	.49	7.95
					\$ 1,059.72	
200,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011	Ditto	198,274.64	201,024.64	.13	7.95
					\$ 277.00	
150,000	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	108,981.55	130,356.55	-.08	7.91
					\$ 53.88	
100,000	N. Y. State Elec. & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/92	Ditto	65,200.43	88,320.43	-.23	7.74
					\$ 21.13	
45,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/15/88	Texas Power & Light Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	35,213.52	36,329.97	.11	6.68
					\$ 32.37	
100,000	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) SF Debs., 6%, due 1/15/98	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	86,609.08	90,734.08	.33	7.47
					\$ 305.20	
50,000	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	50,189.60	50,129.60	.27	4.86
					\$ 136.80	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 100,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006	\$ 74,500.82	\$ 69,184.82	.08%	7.52%
					\$ 151.20*	
<u>\$ 1,180,000</u>			<u>\$ 945,777.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,034,022.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,767.49</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 22,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/86	\$ 78.34	\$ 17,234.00	7.20%
5,000	Texas Power & Light Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	76.52	3,826.00	7.21
51,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/84	82.89	42,273.90	7.10
35,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/88	72.85	27,497.50	7.25
81,000	Southern Elec. Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	78.999	63,989.19	7.24
25,000	Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 7/1/84	65.948	16,487.00	7.35
<u>25,000</u>	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 6/1/86	67.304	<u>16,826.00</u>	<u>7.35</u>
<u>\$ 244,000</u>			<u>\$ 188,133.59</u>	<u>7.23%</u>

L & I Report - 70

1785

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(January, 1972)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 10,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 6/1/97	\$ 9,089.50	\$ 495.06	7.02%
<u>100,000</u>	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs, 8.20%, due 6/1/2004	<u>107,250.00</u>	<u>3,795.25</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>\$ 110,000</u>		<u>\$116,339.50</u>	<u>\$ 4,290.31</u>	<u>7.53%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
4,000 Shs.	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Capital	<u>\$305,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 30,018.71</u>	<u>4.98%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,500 Shs.	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Capital	\$ 41.75	<u>\$ 315,076.00</u>	<u>5.24%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 98,878.20	\$ 100,253.20	.13%	7.98%	\$ 138.58*
30,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 5/15/88	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	30,343.86	28,850.16	.18	4.46	\$ 96.29
30,000	N. Y. State Elec. & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/92	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89	28,623.53	29,260.43	.23	5.09	\$ 43.04
22,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	22,284.23	21,417.21	-.04	4.36	\$ 27.37
100,000	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) SF Debs., 6%, due 1/15/98	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	97,547.68	101,672.68	.16	6.35	\$ 129.27
35,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Mississippi Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 3/1/86	30,481.38	26,927.13	-.24	5.79	\$ 48.53
<u>\$ 317,000</u>			<u>\$ 308,158.88</u>	<u>\$ 308,380.81</u>		<u>\$ 483.08</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(January, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 25,000.00	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 95.00	\$ 23,750.00	7.00%
40,835.75	GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	105.375	43,030.67	7.45
50,000.00	Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 5/15/97	82.698	41,349.00	7.25
19,000.00	Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/93	67.33	12,792.70	7.45
25,000.00	Union Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	73.37	18,342.50	7.40
39,000.00	Texas Electric Service Co., SF Debs., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/85	82.933	32,343.87	7.30
17,000.00	General Tel. Co. of California, 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	69.06	11,730.27	7.46
<u>5,000.00</u>	Mississippi Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 3/1/86	64.475	<u>3,223.75</u>	<u>7.50</u>
<u>\$ 220,835.75</u>			<u>\$ 186,562.76</u>	<u>7.32%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
(January, 1972)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 1,826.25	GNMA, Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$ 1,826.25	\$ 93.98	8.00%
44.87	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	44.87	.97	8.00
749.27	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	749.27	(44.19)	8.00
184.25	GNMA, Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	184.25	(8.33)	8.00
22,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/97	19,886.90	735.46	7.20
25,000.00	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	24,187.50	812.50	7.12
<u>50,000.00</u>	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004	<u>53,625.00</u>	<u>3,625.00</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>\$ 99,804.64</u>		<u>\$100,504.04</u>	<u>\$ 5,215.39</u>	<u>7.42%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000		Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. GNMA Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011 Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 90,425.20	\$ 88,675.20	.05%	7.70%
					\$ 37.34*	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 47,000	GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$105.375	\$ 49,526.25	7.45%
<u>27,000</u>	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	78.999	<u>21,329.73</u>	<u>7.24</u>
<u>\$ 74,000</u>			<u>\$ 70,855.98</u>	<u>7.39%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 2,722.32	GNMA, Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$ 2,722.32	\$ 84.42	8.00%
17.25	GNMA, Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	17.25	1.96	8.00
<u>50,000.00</u>	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004	<u>53,625.00</u>	<u>3,625.00</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>\$ 52,739.57</u>		<u>\$ 56,364.57</u>	<u>\$ 3,711.38</u>	<u>7.62%</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 45,000	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 34,557.59	\$ 41,307.59	.20%	7.35%
100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/90	82,080.45	73,497.45	.29	7.27
<u>\$ 145,000</u>			<u>\$ 116,638.04</u>	<u>\$ 114,805.04</u>	<u>\$ 604.07</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$ 6,000</u>	GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 95.75	<u>\$ 5,745.00</u>	<u>6.93%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 155.69</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 155.69</u>	<u>(\$ 5.17)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND

(January, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 15,000	Carolina Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	\$ 74.98	\$	11,247.00	7.35%
<u>5,000</u>	Idaho Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	75.00		<u>3,750.00</u>	<u>7.50</u>
<u>\$ 20,000</u>			\$	<u>14,997.00</u>	<u>7.39%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 6,000</u>	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	<u>\$ 4,531.26</u>	<u>\$ 373.49</u>	<u>7.18%</u>

BESS HEFLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND

(January, 1972)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
226 Shs.	North American Rockwell Corporation Common (36% of holding redeemed by company)	<u>\$ 6,554.00</u>	<u>(\$ 1,961.36)</u>	<u>4.83%</u>

TEXAS STUDENT PUBLICATIONS - RESERVE - FACILITIES & CONTINGENCIES

(January, 1972)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
100 Shs.	American Can Company Common	\$ 3,457.50	(\$ 1,331.40)	6.35%
200 Shs.	The Bendix Corporation Common	8,493.82	2,627.58	3.77
18 Shs.	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common	2,717.50	(2,286.50)	3.31
100 Shs.	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation Common	3,162.50	(1,454.53)	4.81
200 Shs.	Kraftco Corporation Common	9,400.00	4,975.56	3.62
100 Shs.	Mobil Oil Corporation Capital	5,562.50	3,191.25	4.67
200 Shs.	Nabisco, Inc. Common	11,150.00	5,680.56	3.95
100 Shs.	Pacific Lighting Corporation Common	2,525.00	268.81	6.34
280 Shs.	J. C. Penney Company, Inc. Common	19,390.00	14,646.45	1.50
105 Shs.	Southern California Edison Company Common	<u>3,084.38</u>	<u>576.56</u>	<u>5.31</u>
		<u>\$ 68,943.20</u>	<u>\$ 26,894.34</u>	<u>3.53%</u>

EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST
(January, 1972)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
100 Shs.	Atlantic Richfield Company Common	\$ 7,000.00	(\$ 5,200.00)	2.86%
200 Shs.	Mobil Oil Corporation Capital	10,900.00	(1,625.00)	4.68
200 Shs.	San Diego Gas and Electric Company Common	<u>4,300.00</u>	(<u>350.00</u>)	<u>5.02</u>
		<u>\$ 22,200.00</u>	<u>(\$ 7,175.00)</u>	<u>4.17%</u>

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$ 28,000</u>	Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/86	\$ 78.34	<u>\$ 21,935.20</u>	<u>7.20%</u>

THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION
(January, 1972)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
100 Shs.	International Paper Company Common	\$ 35.00 Net	<u>\$ 3,500.00</u>	<u>4.29%</u>

L & I Report - 79

1794

TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND
(January, 1972)
BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 140,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 128,431.88	\$ 126,944.38	.33%	7.48%
					\$ 420.40*	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND
(January, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

\$ 194,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	GNMA Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/01	\$ 193,338.86	\$ 189,701.36	2.73%	6.73%
					\$ 4,778.72*	
150,000	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	147,647.88	149,897.88	.16	6.51
					\$ 219.58	
<u>\$ 344,000</u>			<u>\$ 340,986.74</u>	<u>\$ 339,599.24</u>	<u>\$ 4,998.30</u>	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 1,289.78	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/01	\$ 95.00	\$ 1,225.29	7.00%
<u>168,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	95.75	<u>160,860.00</u>	<u>6.93</u>
<u>\$ 169,289.78</u>			<u>\$ 162,085.29</u>	<u>6.93%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 168,000	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due due 2/15/2002	\$ 165,377.58	\$ 167,897.58	.16%	6.51%
					\$ 245.95*	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 85,000	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 74,052.68	\$ 83,508.93	.61%	8.19%
					\$ 540.61*	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 15,000	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 12,956.94	\$ 14,625.69	.59%	8.27%
					\$ 93.47*	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 50,000	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	GNMA Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 43,625.00	\$ 49,187.50	.61%	8.18%
					\$ 317.85*	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 26,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 25,483.22	\$ 25,206.97	2.17%	6.80%
					\$ 554.23*	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS</u>						
\$ 60,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	GNMA Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 59,865.84	\$ 59,228.34	2.67%	6.63%
					\$ 1,602.37*	(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 - INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 8,242.96</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	\$ 95.00	<u>\$ 7,830.81</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 78,000.00	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 95.00	\$ 74,100.00	7.00%
<u>502,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	95.00	<u>476,900.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
<u>\$ 580,000.00</u>			<u>\$ 551,000.00</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 39,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 95.00	<u>\$ 37,050.00</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 28,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 95.00	<u>\$ 26,600.00</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 52,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	\$ 95.75	<u>\$ 49,790.00</u>	<u>6.93%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 & 1971A - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>	GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 95.00	<u>\$ 38,000.00</u>	<u>7.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
\$ 1,060.66	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 1,060.66	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>593.76</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>593.76</u>	(<u>16.95</u>)	8.00
<u>\$ 1,654.42</u>		<u>\$ 1,654.42</u>	<u>(\$ 16.95)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 4,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 3,770.00	\$ 504.40	6.78%
1,235.02	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	1,235.02	-0-	8.00
<u>3,307.11</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>3,307.11</u>	(<u>195.06</u>)	8.00
<u>\$ 8,542.13</u>		<u>\$ 8,312.13</u>	<u>\$ 309.34</u>	<u>7.45%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 680.37	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 680.37	(\$ 40.13)	8.00%
<u>26.38</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>26.38</u>	(<u>.88</u>)	8.00
<u>\$ 706.75</u>		<u>\$ 706.75</u>	<u>(\$ 41.01)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 1,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 942.50	\$ 107.74	6.78%
1,845.27	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	1,845.27	-0-	8.00
<u>26.38</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>26.38</u>	(<u>.88</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 2,871.65</u>		<u>\$ 2,814.15</u>	<u>\$ 106.86</u>	<u>7.59%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 4,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 3,770.00	\$ 504.40	6.78%
1,104.25	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	1,104.25	-0-	8.00
1,110.98	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,110.98	(65.53)	8.00
2,018.44	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	2,018.44	120.33	8.00
75.26	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	75.26	4.82	6.50
<u>100.82</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>100.82</u>	(<u>3.35</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 8,409.75</u>		<u>\$ 8,179.75</u>	<u>\$ 560.67</u>	<u>7.42%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 904.29	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 904.29	(\$ 53.34)	8.00%
<u>12,983.83</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>12,983.83</u>	(<u>873.37</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 13,888.12</u>		<u>\$ 13,888.12</u>	(<u>\$ 926.71</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 254.28	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 254.28	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>390.63</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>390.63</u>	<u>19.22</u>	<u>6.50</u>
<u>\$ 644.91</u>		<u>\$ 644.91</u>	<u>\$ 19.22</u>	<u>7.09%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 17,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 16,022.50	\$ 3,641.88	6.78%
<u>363.24</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>363.24</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 17,363.24</u>		<u>\$ 16,385.74</u>	<u>\$ 3,641.88</u>	<u>6.81%</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 3,138.40</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 3,138.40</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 1,075.19	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 1,075.19	\$ -0-	8.00%
1,827.26	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	1,827.26	39.43	8.00
<u>301.05</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>301.05</u>	<u>19.27</u>	<u>6.50</u>
<u>\$ 3,203.50</u>		<u>\$ 3,203.50</u>	<u>\$ 58.70</u>	<u>7.86%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 2,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 1,885.00	\$ 215.48	6.78%
1,147.84	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	1,147.84	-0-	8.00
<u>361.72</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>361.72</u>	(21.34)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 3,509.56</u>		<u>\$ 3,394.56</u>	<u>\$ 194.14</u>	<u>7.32%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 33.45</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>\$ 33.45</u>	<u>\$ 2.14</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 4,000.00	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 3,770.00	\$ 504.40	6.78%
<u>944.43</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>944.43</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 4,944.43</u>		<u>\$ 4,714.43</u>	<u>\$ 504.40</u>	<u>7.02%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 1,162.37</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 1,162.37</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 1,198.70</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 1,198.70</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 1,498.54	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,498.54	(\$ 88.39)	8.00%
<u>959.59</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>959.59</u>	<u>65.96</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 2,458.13</u>		<u>\$ 2,458.13</u>	<u>(\$ 22.43)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 AND 1971A - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 27.57</u>	GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>\$ 27.57</u>	<u>\$ 1.36</u>	<u>6.50%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS. --The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions, transfers and withdrawals made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1971, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Additions
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama (\$1,342.91 already in CTF)	\$ 6.51
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$19,804.43 already in CTF)	2,036.52
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$8,169.41 already in CTF)	40.66
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$62,232.99 already in CTF)	995.00
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$10,235.45 already in CTF)	440.00
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$101,569.77 already in CTF)	410.00
Morgan and Hamah Smith Calloway Fund (\$22,772.62 already in CTF)	126.25
The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800 (\$21,615.52 already in CTF)	31.67
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$10,625.14 already in CTF)	11.95
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$53,341.32 already in CTF)	186.72
The Wayne Franklin Bowman, Jr., Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$2,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$295.52 already in CTF)	1.47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

1804

Fund	Recommended Additions
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$7,163.14 already in CTF)	\$ 38.75
Various Donors-Variou Purposes (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$50,348.78 already in CTF)	963.67
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$17,005.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$4,122.67 already in CTF)	121.47
The Loren Winship Scholarship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,863.85 already in CTF)	120.00
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$234.87 already in CTF)	1.42
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$11,721.85 already in CTF)	1,000.00
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$5,367.00 already in CTF)	125.00
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,376.32 already in CTF)	100.00
Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	200.00
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$12,433.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$7,504.72 already in CTF)	55.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
E. A. Wendlandt (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	\$ 4,815.46
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,431.75 already in CTF)	95.00
The Gilbreth Award Fund (\$487.24 already in CTF)	2.69
Alice B. Goodwin Scholarship Fund (\$8,085.00 already in CTF)	4,000.00
Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr., Memorial Scholarship (\$1,043.85 already in CTF)	5.01
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$135.81 already in CTF)	25.73
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$3,779.35 already in CTF)	184.29
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$6,607.17 already in CTF)	220.33
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$2,217,131.25 already in CTF)	35,000.00
Journalism Department-Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt Reddick Society (37,542.62 already in CTF)	214.13
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	1,250.00
Karl and Helen McGinnis Scholarship (\$2,165.00 already in CTF)	125.00
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (\$35,080.19 already in CTF)	12,533.32
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,070.96 already in CTF)	5.10
Sally Beth Moore Scholarship Fund (Home Economics) (\$3,721.80 already in CTF)	440.00

Fund	Recommended Additions
Joseph and Annie Wright Netzer Memorial Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	\$ 1,907.21
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$1,608.60 already in CTF)	8.57
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$7,124.44 already in CTF)	45.80
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,103.12 already in CTF)	6.61
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$3,295.95 already in CTF)	17.63
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$12,563.83 already in CTF)	64.92
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,328.52 already in CTF)	9.92
Professorship in Energy Resources (Geological Sciences) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (NEW FUND)	1,000.00
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$4,293.94 already in CTF)	22.61
Spain-Leff Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,730.00 already in CTF)	100.00
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$495.19 already in CTF)	2.47
Vander Poel Fund for Research and Publication (\$27,611.61 already in CTF)	132.33
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical) (\$101,223.23 already in CTF)	327.03

Fund	Recommended Additions
Pulmonary Research Fund (Dallas Medical) (NEW FUND)	\$ 42,000.00
The Josey Professorship of Community Health Services (Houston Medical) (\$21,218.17 already in CTF)	10,000.00
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical) (\$4,048.29 already in CTF)	510.00
Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical) (\$555.00 already in CTF)	500.00
Peter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund (San Antonio Medical) (\$5,748.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical) (\$3,425.02 already in CTF)	19.30
The Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical) (\$71,090.74 already in CTF)	7.19
The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for Ophthalmology and General Surgery (Galveston Medical) (\$50,818.06 already in CTF)	22,025.03
Margie B. Stewart Fund (Galveston Medical) (\$41,868.66 already in CTF)	26,000.00
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical) (\$2,986.68 already in CTF)	25.17
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$7,733.12 already in CTF)	2,396.98
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,083,657.09 already in CTF)	47,301.74

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,382.83 already in CTF)	\$ 475.00
E. Ray Lockhart Library Memorial (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	2,854.00
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U.T. El Paso) (\$102,368.81 already in CTF)	82.50
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U.T. El Paso) (\$2,607.00 already in CTF)	100.00
Julia Ann Ross Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$2,345.53 already in CTF)	1,117.35
David Waddell Schillinger Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,372.82 already in CTF)	448.06
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	496.06
Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	3,200.00
The Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Woolridge Library Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	20,573.03
 TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1971	 <hr/> <u>\$ 279,704.63</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

1809

As of December 1, 1971, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust endowment account as follows:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (Units withdrawn at unit market value of \$2.14440769 based on market valuation as of November 30, 1971)	\$ 431.03

Results in Common Trust Funds endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$14,395.37	Units held prior to withdrawal	6,934
Book Value Withdrawn	417.29	Units withdrawn	201
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$13,978.08	Units remaining after withdrawal	6,733

Reserve for Profit and Loss:

Reserve prior to withdrawal	\$739,703.06
Loss due to withdrawal	13.74*
Reserve after withdrawal	\$739,689.32

*Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$417.29 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$431.03, based on Unit Value of \$2.14440769.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$21,235,981.41 with 9,982,642 units outstanding as of December 1, 1971.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 12-1-71	\$279,704.63
Cash Withdrawn 12-1-71	431.03
NET TOTAL CASH ADDED TO COMMON TRUST FUND	\$279,273.60